

---

---

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549**

---

**FORM 10-K**

---

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013

or

**TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission File No. 001-00043

---

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

---

**Delaware**  
(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)

**45-6194071**  
(IRS Employer  
Identification No.)

c/o Wilmington Trust Company,  
as trust administrator and trustee  
Attn: David A. Vanaskey Jr., Vice President  
Rodney Square North  
1100 North Market Street  
Wilmington, Delaware  
(Address of principal executive offices)

**19890-1615**  
(Zip Code)

**(302) 636-6019**  
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

(Former Name or Former Address, if Changed Since Last Report)

---

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No  \*

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller

reporting company. See definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer” and “smaller reporting company” in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer  (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Smaller Reporting Company

Indicate by checkmark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Sections 12, 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court. Yes  No  \*

\* The registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Sections 12, 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but has filed all reports required pursuant to the relief granted to the registrant in the No Action letter from the Division of Corporation Finance of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”) to the registrant dated May 23, 2012 (the “No Action Letter”).

---

---

**MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY GUC TRUST  
FORM 10-K TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Page</u>	
<b>PART I</b>		
Item 1. <a href="#"><u>Business.</u></a>	2	
Item 1A. <a href="#"><u>Risk Factors.</u></a>	18	
Item 1B. <a href="#"><u>Unresolved Staff Comments.</u></a>	21	
Item 2. <a href="#"><u>Properties.</u></a>	21	
Item 3. <a href="#"><u>Legal Proceedings.</u></a>	22	
Item 4. <a href="#"><u>Mine Safety Disclosures.</u></a>	23	
<b>PART II</b>		
Item 5. <a href="#"><u>Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.</u></a>	24	
Item 6. <a href="#"><u>Selected Financial Data.</u></a>	24	
Item 7. <a href="#"><u>Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.</u></a>	24	
Item 7A. <a href="#"><u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.</u></a>	35	
Item 8. <a href="#"><u>Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.</u></a>	36	
	<a href="#"><u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on the Financial Statements.</u></a>	37
	<a href="#"><u>Statements of Net Assets in Liquidation (Liquidation Basis), March 31, 2013 and 2012.</u></a>	38
	<a href="#"><u>Statements of Changes in Net Assets in Liquidation (Liquidation Basis), Years Ended March 31, 2013 and 2012.</u></a>	39
	<a href="#"><u>Statements of Cash Flows (Liquidation Basis), Years Ended March 31, 2013 and 2012.</u></a>	40
	<a href="#"><u>Notes to Financial Statements.</u></a>	41
Item 9. <a href="#"><u>Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.</u></a>	57	
Item 9A. <a href="#"><u>Controls and Procedures.</u></a>	57	
Item 9B. <a href="#"><u>Other Information.</u></a>	57	
<b>PART III</b>		
Item 10. <a href="#"><u>Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.</u></a>	58	
Item 11. <a href="#"><u>Executive Compensation.</u></a>	59	
Item 12. <a href="#"><u>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.</u></a>	59	
Item 13. <a href="#"><u>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.</u></a>	59	
Item 14. <a href="#"><u>Principal Accounting Fees and Services.</u></a>	60	
<b>PART III</b>		
Item 15. <a href="#"><u>Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules.</u></a>	61	

## **FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS**

This Annual Report on Form 10-K (the “Form 10-K”) contains forward-looking statements about the assets, financial condition and prospects of the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust, or the GUC Trust. Actual results could differ materially from those indicated by the forward-looking statements because of various risks and uncertainties, including, without limitation, the resolution of the Disputed General Unsecured Claims (as defined below), the outcome of and the ultimate recovery on the Term Loan Avoidance Action (as defined below), any related incurrence of Allowed General Unsecured Claims (as defined below), the GUC Trust’s incurrence of professional fees, tax liabilities and other expenses in connection with administration of the GUC Trust, economic conditions, changes in tax and other governmental rules and regulations applicable to the GUC Trust, fluctuations in the market price of the New GM Securities (as defined below) and other risks, as well as various risks and uncertainties associated with New GM (as defined below), as described in New GM’s periodic and current reports filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Some of these risks and uncertainties are beyond the ability of the GUC Trust to control, and in many cases, risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those indicated by the forward-looking statements cannot be predicted. When used in this Form 10-K, the words “believes,” “estimates,” “plans,” “expects,” “intends,” and “anticipates” and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements.

## **GLOSSARY**

A glossary of defined terms used in this Form 10-K is provided beginning on page 14.

## PART I

### Item 1. Business.

The GUC Trust was formed on March 30, 2011 as a statutory trust under the Delaware Statutory Trust Act, as amended, or the Delaware Act, upon the execution of the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust Agreement, or the GUC Trust Agreement (a copy of which, as amended, is filed as Exhibit 3.1 hereto), by Motors Liquidation Company, or MLC, MLC of Harlem, Inc., MLCS, LLC, MLCS Distribution Corporation, Remediation and Liability Management Company, Inc. and Environmental Corporate Remediation Company, Inc., Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as trust administrator and trustee of the GUC Trust, or the GUC Trust Administrator, and FTI Consulting, Inc., solely in its capacity as trust monitor of the GUC Trust, or the GUC Trust Monitor, and upon the filing of the Certificate of Trust of Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust with the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

The GUC Trust has no officers, directors or employees. The GUC Trust is administered by the GUC Trust Administrator, which is authorized by the GUC Trust Agreement to engage professionals, or Trust Professionals, to assist the GUC Trust Administrator in the administration of the GUC Trust. Accordingly, the GUC Trust and GUC Trust Administrator rely on receiving accurate information, reports and other representations from (i) the Trust Professionals, (ii) the GUC Trust Monitor, and (iii) other service providers to the GUC Trust. Notwithstanding such reliance, the GUC Trust Administrator is ultimately responsible for the disclosure provided in this Form 10-K. Among other rights and duties, pursuant and subject to the GUC Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Administrator has the powers and authority as set forth in the GUC Trust Agreement, including, without limitation, the power and authority to hold, manage, sell, invest and distribute the assets comprising the corpus of the GUC Trust, prosecute and resolve objections to Disputed General Unsecured Claims (as defined below), take all necessary actions to administer the wind-down of the affairs of the Debtors (as defined below), and resolve and satisfy (to the extent allowed) any administrative expenses, priority tax claims, priority non-tax claims and secured claims, or collectively the Residual Wind-Down Claims. The activities of the GUC Trust Administrator are overseen by the GUC Trust Monitor. As further described below, the GUC Trust was formed for the purposes of implementing the Plan (as defined below) as a post-confirmation successor to MLC and resolving Disputed General Unsecured Claims against MLC and its affiliated debtors and debtors-in-possession, or the Debtors, and winding-down the Debtors' affairs, with no objective to engage in the conduct of a trade or business. The GUC Trust is a post-confirmation successor to MLC within the meaning of Section 1145 of title 11 of the United States Code, or the Bankruptcy Code.

#### *Background: The General Motors Corporation Bankruptcy*

General Motors Corporation, or Old GM, which is also known as MLC, and certain of its direct and indirect subsidiaries Chevrolet-Saturn of Harlem, Inc., n/k/a MLC of Harlem, Inc., Saturn, LLC, n/k/a MLCS, LLC and Saturn Distribution Corporation, n/k/a MLCS Distribution Corporation filed voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, or the Bankruptcy Court, on June 1, 2009. On October 9, 2009, Remediation and Liability Management Company, Inc. and Environmental Corporate Remediation Company, Inc. filed voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code with the Bankruptcy Court. The chapter 11 cases commenced by the filing of the petitions discussed above are collectively referred to as the Chapter 11 Cases.

On July 5, 2009, the Bankruptcy Court authorized the sale of substantially all of the assets of the Debtors to an acquisition vehicle principally formed by the United States Department of the Treasury, or the U.S. Treasury. On July 10, 2009, the acquisition vehicle, NGMCO, Inc., acquired substantially all of the assets and assumed certain liabilities of the Debtors pursuant to a Master Sale and Purchase Agreement, or, as amended, the MSPA, among Old GM and certain of its debtor subsidiaries and NGMCO, Inc., in a transaction under Section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, or the 363 Transaction. In connection with the 363 Transaction, Old GM changed its name to Motors Liquidation Company and the acquisition vehicle changed its name to General Motors Company, or New GM.

The primary consideration provided by New GM to the Debtors under the MSPA was 150 million shares of common stock of New GM, or the New GM Common Stock, issued by New GM, amounting to approximately 10% of the outstanding New GM Common Stock at the time of the closing of the 363 Transaction, a series of warrants to acquire 136,363,635 newly issued shares of New GM Common Stock with an exercise price set at \$10.00 per share, expiring July 10, 2016, or the New GM Series A Warrants, and another series of warrants to acquire 136,363,635 newly issued shares of New GM Common Stock with an exercise price set at \$18.33 per share, expiring July 10, 2019, or the New GM Series B Warrants, and, collectively, the New GM Warrants. Together, the New GM Warrants constituted approximately 15% of the New GM Common Stock on a fully-diluted basis at the time of their issuance. The New GM Common Stock and both series of New GM Warrants are currently listed on the New York Stock Exchange, or the NYSE. Additional consideration was also provided in the form of (i) the assumption of certain liabilities by New GM, (ii) a credit bid of certain outstanding obligations under (a) certain prepetition debt held by the U.S. Treasury and (b) a debtor-in-possession credit agreement, or the DIP Credit Agreement, held by, as lenders thereunder, the U.S. Treasury and the Governments of Canada and Ontario (through Export Development Canada), and together with the U.S. Treasury, the DIP Lenders, and (iii) the cancellation of certain warrant notes issued to the U.S. Treasury.

In the event that the Bankruptcy Court enters an order, or orders, that includes a finding that the estimated aggregate Allowed General Unsecured Claims (as defined below) against the Debtors exceed \$35 billion, New GM will be required, pursuant to the MSPA, to issue additional shares of New GM Common Stock, or Additional Shares, for the benefit of the GUC Trust's beneficiaries. The number of Additional Shares to be issued will be equal to the number of such shares, rounded up to the next whole share, calculated by multiplying (i) 30 million shares (adjusted to take into account any stock dividend, stock split, combination of shares, recapitalization, merger, consolidation, reorganization or similar transaction with respect to such New GM Common Stock from and after the closing of the 363 Transaction and before issuance of the Additional Shares) and (ii) a fraction, (a) the numerator of which is the amount by which Allowed General Unsecured Claims exceed \$35 billion (such excess amount being capped at \$7 billion) and (b) the denominator of which is \$7 billion. No Additional Shares have been issued as of the date hereof.

Both the New GM Series A Warrants and the New GM Series B Warrants are subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments. The MSPA initially provided for the issuance to MLC of 50,000,000 shares of New GM Common Stock; New GM Warrants to acquire 45,454,545 shares of New GM Common Stock at an exercise price of \$30.00 per share, expiring on July 10, 2016; New GM Warrants to acquire 45,454,545 shares of New GM Common Stock at an exercise price of \$55.00 per share, expiring on July 10, 2019; and the issuance of up to 10 million Additional Shares as an adjustment to the purchase price. The number of shares of New GM Common Stock, the number of shares issuable upon the exercise of the New GM Warrants, the exercise price of the New GM Warrants and the number of Additional Shares were adjusted to account for a three-for-one stock split of the New GM Common Stock effected in connection with the initial public offering of the New GM Common Stock in November 2010.

On August 31, 2010, the Debtors filed a Joint Chapter 11 Plan and related Disclosure Statement with the Bankruptcy Court. On December 7, 2010, the Debtors filed an Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan and related Disclosure Statement. On December 8, 2010, the Bankruptcy Court approved the Disclosure Statement and approved the procedures for the solicitation of votes on the Debtors' Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan. On March 18, 2011, the Debtors filed the Debtors' Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan, or the Plan, with the Bankruptcy Court, and on March 29, 2011, or the Confirmation Date, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order confirming the Plan, or the Confirmation Order. The Plan became effective on March 31, 2011, or the Effective Date. On December 15, 2011, or the Dissolution Date, as required by the Plan, MLC filed a Certificate of Dissolution with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware and MLC was dissolved as of such date. On April 18, 2013, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order granting the GUC Trust's request for entry of a final decree administratively closing each of the Chapter 11 Cases of the Debtors other than the Chapter 11 Case of MLC.

#### *The Plan and the Formation of the GUC Trust*

The Plan treats all creditors and equity interest holders in accordance with their relative priorities under the Bankruptcy Code, and designates 6 distinct classes of claims or equity interests: secured claims, priority non-tax claims, general unsecured claims, property environmental claims, asbestos personal injury claims and equity interests in MLC. The GUC Trust is primarily tasked with the resolution and satisfaction of general unsecured claims. Under the terms of the Plan and based on the assets available for the Initial Distribution (as defined below), for each \$1,000 in amount of allowed general unsecured claims against the Debtors, or the Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the holders of such claims are entitled to receive (upon delivery of any information required by the GUC Trust) approximately 3.98 shares of New GM Common Stock and approximately 3.62 warrants of each series of New GM Warrants, as well as one unit of beneficial interest in the GUC Trust, or a GUC Trust Unit, subject in each case to rounding under the Plan, the GUC Trust Agreement and/or the rules of any applicable clearing system, and exclusive of any securities received, or to be received, in respect of GUC Trust Units. Holders of disputed general unsecured claims against the Debtors, or the Disputed General Unsecured Claims, will receive subsequent distributions of New GM Common Stock and New GM Warrants (which are collectively called the New GM Securities) and GUC Trust Units, in respect of such claims, only if and to the extent that their Disputed General Unsecured Claims are subsequently allowed, or Resolved Disputed Claims.

The Plan provides for the formation of the GUC Trust to, among other duties, administer the prosecution, resolution and satisfaction of general unsecured claims and Residual Wind-Down Claims against the Debtors. As further described below, the GUC Trust is responsible for implementing the Plan, including distributing the New GM Securities and GUC Trust Units to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims in satisfaction of their claims, resolving (that is, seeking allowance or disallowance of all or part of such claims) Disputed General Unsecured Claims that were outstanding as of the Effective Date and distributing New GM Securities and GUC Trust Units in satisfaction of the Resolved Allowed Claims (as defined below).

Under the Plan, the Debtors were required to be dissolved no later than the Dissolution Date. Upon the dissolution of MLC, the GUC Trust assumed responsibility for the winding down of the affairs of the Debtors and resolving and satisfying the Residual Wind-Down Claims.

The GUC Trust has an initial stated term of three years from the Effective Date. However, the duration of the GUC Trust may

be extended upon application to and approval by the Bankruptcy Court as necessary to complete the claims resolution process and the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs. The GUC Trust will remain under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court throughout the term of its existence.

### *The GUC Trust Assets*

As of the Effective Date, the corpus of the GUC Trust consisted solely of approximately \$52.7 million in cash contributed by the Debtors to fund the administrative fees and expenses, or the Wind-Down Costs, incurred by the GUC Trust in administering its duties pursuant to the Plan and the GUC Trust Agreement, or the Administrative Fund. The cash comprising the Administrative Fund was obtained by MLC from the DIP Lenders and is subject to a lien held by the DIP Lenders pursuant to the DIP Credit Agreement, with any excess funds remaining in the Administrative Fund required to be returned to the DIP Lenders after (i) the satisfaction in full of all Wind-Down Costs and other liabilities of the GUC Trust (subject to the terms of the GUC Trust Agreement) and (ii) the winding up of the GUC Trust's affairs. As such, the Administrative Fund cannot be utilized for distributions to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

Moreover, the usage of the Administrative Fund for the payment of fees and expenses of the GUC Trust is subject to a budget, or the Budget, which must be submitted on an annual basis to the GUC Trust Monitor and the DIP Lenders for their approval and is updated quarterly as needed. The GUC Trust Agreement provides that any Wind-Down Costs incurred by the GUC Trust that exceed or are not covered by the Budget cannot be paid from the Administrative Fund except with written consent of the DIP Lenders or Bankruptcy Court approval, in limited circumstances.

Accordingly, prior to certain amendments to the GUC Trust Agreement that were executed on August 23, 2012, payments from the Administrative Fund to Trust Professionals were capped on an annual and aggregate basis. By letter dated July 24, 2012, the DIP Lenders consented to allow each Trust Professional to be paid from the Administrative Fund, amounts in excess of the line item amount allocated to that professional on both an annual and an aggregate basis, provided that the total amounts paid to Trust Professionals from the Administrative Fund do not exceed a certain aggregate dollar threshold. The DIP Lenders further provided their written consent to the execution of an amendment to the GUC Trust Agreement to effectuate the foregoing. On August 23, 2012, the GUC Trust Administrator and GUC Trust Monitor executed the amendment to the GUC Trust Agreement that had been consented to by the DIP Lenders.

The GUC Trust Agreement provides that the Administrative Fund may not be utilized to fund certain specified costs, fees and expenses, which are referred to as Reporting Costs, including those directly or indirectly relating to (i) reports to be prepared and filed by the GUC Trust pursuant to applicable rules, regulations and interpretations of the SEC, (ii) the transfer, registration for transfer and certification of GUC Trust Units, (iii) the application by the Committee (as defined below) to the Internal Revenue Service for a private letter ruling regarding the tax treatment of the GUC Trust and the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims in respect to the distribution of New GM Securities, which is discussed in more detail below under the heading "—Income Tax Liabilities for Certain Capital Gains," and (iv) certain legal proceedings relating to the Term Loan Avoidance Action. However, the GUC Trust Agreement provided the GUC Trust Administrator with the authority to sell, shortly after the Effective Date, New GM Securities to fund Reporting Costs that were projected at that time, the proceeds of which are referred to as the Reporting and Transfer Cash.

The GUC Trust Agreement affords the GUC Trust Administrator, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, the authority to set aside from distribution New GM Securities in an amount sufficient to satisfy (i) any current or projected Wind-Down Costs of the GUC Trust that exceed the amounts budgeted in the Administrative Fund, (ii) any current or projected Reporting Costs that exceed the then current Reporting and Transfer Cash, or (iii) any current or projected income tax liabilities of the GUC Trust. This process is not related to, and is separate from, the process of recording current and deferred income tax liabilities, as well as reserves for expected costs of liquidation in the Statement of Net Assets in Liquidation as a matter of financial reporting, which is only required for expected costs of liquidation for which there is a reasonable basis for estimation under applicable accounting standards. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Income Taxes and Reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation" below. The GUC Trust Administrator reevaluates, on a quarterly basis, the amount of New GM Securities needed to be set aside from distribution for purposes of funding projected liquidation and administrative costs. The calculation converts estimates of projected liquidation and administrative costs into the number of New GM Securities to be set aside from distribution, using the lowest closing price for the New GM Securities since the Dissolution Date (the date the New GM Securities were transferred to the GUC Trust from MLC). For additional information, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Net Assets in Liquidation—New GM Securities Set Aside from Distribution."

The GUC Trust Administrator may liquidate New GM Securities that have been set aside from distribution to fund (with the required approval of the Bankruptcy Court) the current or projected Wind-Down Costs or Reporting Costs of the GUC Trust and (with the required approval of the GUC Trust Monitor) current and projected income tax liabilities of the GUC Trust. The cash proceeds of such sales, and the marketable securities in which such cash proceeds are invested, are referred to as Other Administrative Cash. Pursuant to the GUC Trust Agreement, any cash or investments constituting Other Administrative Cash which remain at the winding

up and conclusion of the GUC Trust will be distributed to the holders of GUC Trust Units. In March 2012, and again in December 2012, the Bankruptcy Court approved the sale of New GM Securities to fund certain accrued and projected Wind-Down Costs which were in excess of the amounts budgeted in the Administrative Fund for such costs, and certain projected Reporting Costs which were in excess of the Reporting and Transfer Cash.

Prior to the dissolution of MLC, certain designated assets and the New GM Securities were maintained at MLC (the latter was retained by MLC to avoid federal income taxes that might have been payable by the GUC Trust upon distribution of the New GM Securities with respect to any appreciation of the securities while in possession of the GUC Trust, or Taxes on Distribution; see discussion below). As required by the Plan, MLC transferred to the GUC Trust on the Dissolution Date (i) all remaining undistributed New GM Securities, which consisted of 30,967,561 shares of New GM Common Stock, 28,152,186 New GM Series A Warrants and 28,152,186 New GM Series B Warrants, (ii) approximately \$2.0 million designated for Reporting Costs, (iii) approximately \$1.4 million designated for reimbursing the indenture trustees and the fiscal and paying agents under the Debtors' prepetition debt issuances for costs associated with, among other things, administering distributions to registered holders of the Debtors' prepetition debt issuances, and (iv) certain rights and obligations. Separately, on the Dissolution Date, MLC transferred \$500,000 to the Avoidance Action Trust (as defined below) for the purposes of funding any potential public reporting requirements of the Avoidance Action Trust, in which funds the GUC Trust holds a residual interest to the extent unused by the Avoidance Action Trust.

Further, upon the dissolution of MLC, the GUC Trust assumed responsibility for the winding down of the affairs of the Debtors and resolving and satisfying the Residual Wind-Down Claims. Under the Plan, upon the dissolution of MLC, the Debtors were directed to transfer to the GUC Trust Residual Wind-Down Assets (as defined below) in an amount sufficient, based upon the Debtors' reasonable estimate, to satisfy the Residual Wind-Down Claims and the Residual Wind-Down Costs (as defined below). On the Dissolution Date, MLC transferred approximately \$42.8 million in Residual Wind-Down Assets to the GUC Trust (which amount consisted of approximately \$38.6 million in cash, the transferred benefit of approximately \$2.8 million in prepaid expenses and approximately \$1.4 million for the payment of certain defense costs related to the Term Loan Avoidance Action). Should the cost of resolving and satisfying the Residual Wind-Down Claims and the Residual Wind-Down Expenses be less than the Residual Wind-Down Assets, any excess funds will be returned to the DIP Lenders, as required by the Plan.

The GUC Trust does not and will not engage in any trade or business. As a result, the only income earned by the GUC Trust is interest income and dividends from permitted investments of cash as prescribed by the GUC Trust Agreement. The GUC Trust has no other sources of income. As of March 31, 2013, the GUC Trust had an aggregate of approximately \$1.0 million in cash and cash equivalents and \$76.8 million in marketable securities consisting of corporate commercial paper and municipal government commercial paper and variable rate notes.

#### *Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust*

The functions and responsibilities of the GUC Trust are governed by the Plan and the GUC Trust Agreement, as amended, with the oversight of the GUC Trust Monitor. The GUC Trust has no officers, directors or employees. The GUC Trust is administered by the GUC Trust Administrator, which is authorized by the GUC Trust Agreement to engage Trust Professionals to assist the GUC Trust Administrator in the administration of the GUC Trust. Accordingly, the GUC Trust and GUC Trust Administrator rely on receiving accurate information, reports and other representations from (i) the Trust Professionals, (ii) the GUC Trust Monitor, and (iii) other service providers to the GUC Trust. Notwithstanding such reliance, the GUC Trust Administrator is ultimately responsible for the disclosure provided in this Form 10-K. Under the GUC Trust Agreement, among other duties and obligations, the GUC Trust is obligated to distribute the assets comprising the corpus of the GUC Trust to satisfy Allowed General Unsecured Claims, prosecute and resolve objections to Disputed General Unsecured Claims, take all necessary actions to administer the wind-down of the affairs of the Debtors and resolve and satisfy (to the extent allowed) the Residual Wind-Down Claims assumed by the GUC Trust.

- **Satisfaction of Allowed General Unsecured Claims**

Pursuant to the GUC Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust is required to make quarterly distributions, provided that either (i) the Minimum Threshold (as defined below) with respect to the Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets (as defined below) is reached or (ii) Resolved Allowed Claims have arisen during the GUC Trust's preceding fiscal quarter. If a distribution of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets is required to be made, then the GUC Trust Administrator must select the record date for such distribution. Each quarterly distribution is made as promptly as practicable following the close of the immediately preceding fiscal quarter.

In addition to New GM Securities, the GUC Trust Agreement provides for the distribution of GUC Trust Units to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims equal to one GUC Trust Unit per \$1,000 in Allowed General Unsecured Claims, subject to rounding under the GUC Trust Agreement. Each GUC Trust Unit represents the contingent right to receive, on a pro rata basis, the excess assets of the GUC Trust, including additional New GM Securities (if and to the extent such New GM Securities are not required for the satisfaction of the Resolved Allowed Claims) and Other Administrative Cash, if any, available for distribution in respect of the GUC Trust Units, either through a periodic distribution as provided for under the GUC Trust Agreement, or upon the dissolution of the GUC Trust, in each case subject to the terms and conditions of the GUC Trust Agreement and the Plan, or the Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets.

Pursuant to the GUC Trust Agreement, quarterly distributions are required to be made to (i) holders of Resolved Allowed Claims, and (ii) beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units (including persons listed in (i)), subject to the following limitation. The GUC Trust will make quarterly distributions in respect of the GUC Trust Units only if and to the extent that certain previously Disputed General Unsecured Claims asserted against the Debtors are either disallowed or are otherwise resolved favorably to the Debtors' estates (thereby reducing the amount of GUC Trust distributable assets which would be required to satisfy in full all the then-remaining Disputed General Unsecured Claims) and the resulting amount of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets as of the end of the relevant quarter exceeds thresholds set forth in the GUC Trust Agreement, or the Minimum Threshold. The Minimum Threshold is equal to: (i) with respect to New GM Common Stock, 1,000,000 shares of New GM Common Stock, (ii) with respect to the New GM Series A Warrants, warrants to acquire 909,091 shares of New GM Common Stock (subject to customary adjustment), (iii) with respect to the New GM Series B Warrants, warrants to acquire 909,091 shares of New GM Common Stock (subject to customary adjustment), and (iv) with respect to cash, \$5 million. Notwithstanding the foregoing, holders of Resolved Allowed Claims receiving quarterly distributions will additionally receive distributions in respect of their GUC Trust Units that such recipients would have previously received had they been holders of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims (as defined below).

Holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims who do not satisfy certain informational requirements by a date, or dates, established by the GUC Trust Administrator in connection with a quarterly distribution may not receive New GM Securities or cash pursuant to such distribution; provided, however, that each such holder will be entitled to participate in the first quarterly distribution following its satisfaction of such informational requirements. In addition, if a holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim fails to satisfy such informational requirements prior to dissolution of the GUC Trust, such holder may risk forfeiting the distribution to which it would otherwise be entitled, and any such assets would be distributed to the beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units.

On or about the Effective Date, there were approximately \$29,771 million in Allowed General Unsecured Claims, or the Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims. As of March 31, 2013, there were approximately \$30,227 million in Allowed General Unsecured Claims, on account of the post-Effective Date allowance of approximately \$456 million of previously Disputed General Unsecured Claims. See the table on page 30 for a summary of the Allowed General Unsecured Claims, Disputed General Unsecured Claims and Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims (as defined below).

On April 21, 2011, as supplemented by a secondary distribution on May 26, 2011, the GUC Trust made its initial distribution of New GM Securities to holders of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims, or the Initial Distribution. Although contingent rights to receive Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets under the GUC Trust Agreement existed from the Effective Date, the GUC Trust did not initially issue GUC Trust Units in respect of such contingent rights. As described further below, GUC Trust Units were first issued, initially in non-transferable form and evidenced solely on the GUC Trust's books and records, in respect of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims on July 8, 2011 following the execution of a July 8, 2011 amendment to the GUC Trust Agreement establishing mechanics for the issuance of non-transferable GUC Trust Units. The GUC Trust has made six subsequent quarterly distributions, on July 28, 2011, October 28, 2011, April 27, 2012, August 3, 2012, November 5, 2012 and February 8, 2013, each in respect of the Disputed General Unsecured Claims that were resolved in the immediately preceding fiscal quarter. The GUC Trust did not make a regular quarterly distribution in respect of the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2011. While the GUC Trust did make a distribution in January 2012, such distribution was made pursuant to the requirements of Section 2.3(a) of the GUC Trust Agreement (as described further below) and related to Disputed General Unsecured Claims that were resolved during the period of October 1, 2011 to December 15, 2011. Accordingly, the time period associated with the claims resolution for the regular quarterly distribution for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2011 was truncated to the period of December 16, 2011 to December 31, 2011. Because no Disputed General Unsecured Claims were resolved during this shortened time frame, the GUC Trust did not make a regular quarterly distribution related to the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2011.

The quarterly distributions in respect of the fiscal quarters ended June 30, 2011 and September 30, 2011 reflected distributions to both holders of Resolved Allowed Claims as well as holders of GUC Trust Units. Because the amount of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets has not exceeded the Minimum Threshold for any quarter following the quarter ended September 30, 2011, due in principal part to the reserving, or setting-aside, of New GM Securities for the purposes of funding potential Taxes on Distribution as described below, no distributions have been made in respect of the GUC Trust Units since the quarterly distribution on October 28, 2011. Rather, all such subsequent distributions have consisted solely of distributions to holders of newly Allowed General Unsecured Claims and holders of previously Allowed General Unsecured Claims who initially failed to fulfill the informational requirements set forth in the GUC Trust Agreement, but subsequently successfully fulfilled such requirements.

As stated above, on the Dissolution Date, all remaining undistributed New GM Securities were transferred from MLC to the GUC Trust. Pursuant to Section 2.3(a) of the GUC Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust was required to distribute, within 30 days of the GUC Trust's receipt thereof, any such New GM Securities that would have been distributed on the next quarterly distribution date to (i) holders of Resolved Disputed Claims, which claims were allowed after September 30, 2011 and on or before December 15, 2011,

the record date for the distribution pursuant to Section 2.3(a) of the GUC Trust Agreement and (ii) beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units as of the same date (including the persons listed in (i)). This distribution, or the Section 2.3(a) Distribution, took place on January 13, 2012 and consisted solely of a distribution to holders of newly Allowed General Unsecured Claims and holders of previously Allowed General Unsecured Claims who failed to fulfill the informational requirements for distribution in prior quarterly distributions, but successfully fulfilled such requirements prior to the Section 2.3(a) Distribution. In each case, the Section 2.3(a) Distribution included distributions in respect of the GUC Trust Units that recipients under the Section 2.3(a) Distribution would have previously received had they been holders of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims. Because the Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets as of the record date for the Section 2.3(a) Distribution did not exceed the Minimum Threshold, no distribution to beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units was made in connection with the Section 2.3(a) Distribution.

In respect of Allowed General Unsecured Claims aggregating \$30,227 million at March 31, 2013, the GUC Trust has distributed, or was obligated to distribute, in the aggregate, 120,402,053 shares of New GM Common Stock, 109,456,550 of each series of New GM Warrants and 30,227,314 GUC Trust Units. See the table on page 31 for a summary of the activity in the New GM Securities that comprise the GUC Trust's distributable assets, including the amounts of New GM Securities distributed through or distributable as of, March 31, 2013, as well as the numbers of New GM Securities available for distribution to holders of GUC Trust Units as of March 31, 2013.

As discussed above, in addition to New GM Securities, the GUC Trust Agreement also provides for the distribution of beneficial interests in units, or GUC Trust Units, to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims in an amount equal to one GUC Trust Unit per \$1,000 in Allowed General Unsecured Claims, subject to rounding under the GUC Trust Agreement. Each GUC Trust Unit represents the contingent right to receive, on a pro rata basis, a share of the Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets. As noted above, while contingent rights to receive Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets under the GUC Trust Agreement existed from the Effective Date, the GUC Trust Agreement did not initially contain mechanics for the issuance of these contingent rights in the form of non-transferable GUC Trust Units. On July 6, 2011, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order permitting the GUC Trust Administrator, the GUC Trust Monitor and the Debtors to execute an amendment to the GUC Trust Agreement which established the proper mechanics for the issuance of non-transferable GUC Trust Units to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims as entries on the books and records of the GUC Trust Administrator.

On July 8, 2011, the GUC Trust issued on its books and records 29,770,826 non-transferable GUC Trust Units for the benefit of holders of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims. Subsequently, the GUC Trust issued additional GUC Trust Units on its books and records for each of the quarterly distributions (and the Section 2.3(a) Distribution) which occurred prior to June 30, 2012. In compliance with the GUC Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Units were not certificated and were not transferable, except by applicable laws of descent or distribution (in the case of a deceased individual beneficiary of the GUC Trust), by operation of law, in accordance with applicable bankruptcy law, or as otherwise approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

Pursuant to the No Action Letter, on or about June 12, 2012, the form of the non-transferable GUC Trust Units changed to book-entry form only, represented by one or more global certificates registered in the name of the Depository Trust Company (which is referred to in this Form 10-K as DTC), as depository, or Cede & Co., its nominee. See "Description of the GUC Trust Units" on page 12 for a more detailed discussion of the GUC Trust Units. As such, the GUC Trust Units are transferable in accordance with the procedures of DTC and its direct and indirect participants. Subsequently, the GUC Trust issued additional GUC Trust Units, in transferable form, in connection with each of the quarterly distributions that occurred in respect of the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2012 and thereafter. As of March 31, 2013, the total number of GUC Trust Units outstanding or issuable was 30,227,314.

The Plan prohibits the distribution of fractional New GM Securities in respect of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and GUC Trust Units. Cash distributions are made in lieu of fractional New GM Securities to beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units, subject to certain minimum cash distribution thresholds. In addition, the GUC Trust may distribute cash in lieu of New GM Securities to any governmental entity to the extent such governmental entity has requested a sale of such New GM Securities and demonstrated to the satisfaction of the GUC Trust Administrator that such governmental entity is precluded by applicable law from receiving distributions of New GM Securities. As a result, since the Effective Date the GUC Trust has sold, exclusive of sales of New GM Securities to fund Wind-Down Costs and Reporting Costs as described above, an aggregate of 22,506 shares of New GM Common Stock and 20,507 of each series of New GM Warrants, realizing net proceeds of approximately \$1.2 million. These sales occurred in the year ended March 31, 2013 and proceeds from these sales were distributed to qualifying governmental entities or beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units, as applicable.

- Resolution of Disputed General Unsecured Claims

There were approximately \$8,154 million in Disputed General Unsecured Claims as of the Effective Date. This amount reflects liquidated disputed claims and a Bankruptcy Court ordered reserve for unliquidated disputed claims, but does not represent potential Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims. As of March 31, 2013, there were approximately \$3,605 million in Disputed General Unsecured Claims, which reflects a decrease of approximately \$4,549 million as compared to the amount of Disputed General Unsecured Claims existing on or around the Effective Date. See the table on page 30 for a summary of the status of the claims resolution process as of March 31, 2013.

The process of resolving Disputed General Unsecured Claims is generally administered by the GUC Trust through Trust Professionals it retains specifically for this purpose. If the GUC Trust Administrator files an objection to a Disputed General Unsecured Claim, certain claimants participate in alternative dispute resolution proceedings, including mediation and arbitration, or ADR Proceedings, to determine the validity of their claims. Such claimants may be entitled to a hearing before the Bankruptcy Court if their claims cannot be resolved through ADR Proceedings. Claimants that are not subject to ADR Proceedings are entitled to a hearing before the Bankruptcy Court to determine the validity of their claims. The GUC Trust Administrator also has the authority to settle Disputed General Unsecured Claims, in accordance with the terms and procedures set forth in the GUC Trust Agreement.

In an attempt to ensure that there are sufficient New GM Securities available to provide distributions to all holders of Resolved Allowed Claims as if such holders were holders of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the GUC Trust Agreement authorizes and directs the GUC Trust Administrator to withhold from distributions an amount of New GM Securities that would be sufficient to satisfy all Disputed General Unsecured Claims in the event that such claims were allowed in full, or the Reserved New GM Securities. To the extent that all or a portion of a Disputed General Unsecured Claim is disallowed by order of the Bankruptcy Court, by order of the tribunal presiding over the ADR Proceeding, if applicable, or by settlement with the GUC Trust, such portion of the Disputed General Unsecured Claim that is disallowed will not be entitled to a distribution of Reserved New GM Securities or beneficial interests in GUC Trust Units from the GUC Trust (subject to any appeal rights of the claimant). The portion of the Reserved New GM Securities allocated for the satisfaction of the disallowed claim will instead become Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets available for distribution to beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units. To the extent that a Disputed General Unsecured Claim is fully resolved, and such resolution results in all or a portion of the original Disputed General Unsecured Claim being allowed by the Bankruptcy Court, by order of the tribunal presiding over the ADR Proceeding, if applicable, or by settlement with the GUC Trust, such allowed portion of the Disputed General Unsecured Claim will be considered an Allowed General Unsecured Claim and the holder will be entitled to the distribution of Reserved New GM Securities and beneficial interests in GUC Trust Units from the GUC Trust corresponding to what the holder would have received had the claim been allowed as of the Effective Date.

In certain circumstances, holders of Resolved Allowed Claims and GUC Trust Units may receive from the GUC Trust cash in lieu of or in addition to New GM Securities. This could occur if New GM declares cash dividends on the New GM Common Stock held by the GUC Trust, in which case the holders of subsequently Resolved Allowed Claims and GUC Trust Units would receive cash dividends that had been paid in respect of the shares of New GM Common Stock they receive. Also, if the GUC Trust sells New GM Warrants that are about to expire, the holders of subsequent Resolved Allowed Claims and GUC Trust Units would receive the cash realized by the GUC Trust on the sale of the New GM Warrants that otherwise would have been distributed to them. Also, the GUC Trust may distribute cash in lieu of New GM Securities to any governmental entity to the extent such governmental entity has requested a sale of such New GM Securities and demonstrated to the satisfaction of the GUC Trust Administrator that such governmental entity is precluded by applicable law from receiving distributions of New GM Securities. Finally the GUC Trust may distribute cash in lieu of fractional New GM Securities in any distribution of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets, subject to any distribution rules or rounding under the Plan, the GUC Trust Agreement and/or the rules of any applicable clearing system. For each \$1,000 in amount of Allowed General Unsecured Claims (including Resolved Allowed Claims), each holder of such claim is entitled to receive (upon delivery of any information required by the GUC Trust) approximately 3.98 shares of New GM Common Stock and approximately 3.62 warrants of each series of New GM Warrants, as well as one GUC Trust Unit, subject in each case to rounding under the Plan, the GUC Trust Agreement and/or the rules of any applicable clearing system and exclusive of any securities received, or to be received, in respect of GUC Trust Units.

- Resolution and Satisfaction of Residual Wind-Down Claims

In accordance with the Plan, each of the Debtors was dissolved on or prior to the Dissolution Date. Upon the dissolution of MLC, the New GM Securities and certain remaining cash assets of MLC were transferred to the GUC Trust and the GUC Trust assumed responsibility for the wind-down of the Debtors. This includes monitoring and enforcing the implementation of the Plan as it relates to the wind-down, paying taxes and filing tax returns, making any other necessary filings related to the wind-down and taking any other actions necessary or appropriate to wind-down the Debtors and obtain an order, or orders, closing the chapter 11 cases of the Debtors. The GUC Trust is also responsible for resolving and satisfying (to the extent allowed) all remaining disputed Residual Wind-Down Claims.

Under the Plan, the Debtors were directed to transfer to the GUC Trust assets in an amount sufficient, based upon the Debtors' reasonable estimate, to satisfy the ultimate allowed amount of the Residual Wind-Down Claims, or the Residual Wind-Down Assets, including the costs, fees and expenses related to satisfying and resolving the Residual Wind-Down Claims, or the Residual Wind-Down Costs. On the Dissolution Date, MLC transferred approximately \$42.8 million in Residual Wind-Down Assets to the GUC Trust (which amount consisted of approximately \$38.6 million in cash, the transferred benefit of approximately \$2.8 million in prepaid expenses and approximately \$1.4 million for the payment of certain defense costs related to the Term Loan Avoidance Action

or the Avoidance Action Defense Costs). Based on the Debtors' estimate of the amount necessary to satisfy the ultimate allowed amount of the Residual Wind-Down Claims, the GUC Trust Administrator established a reserve for Residual Wind-Down Claims of approximately \$33.8 million relating to approximately \$246.2 million in Residual Wind-Down Claims. In addition, the GUC Trust increased its reserve for liquidation costs by approximately \$9.0 million for Residual Wind-Down Costs associated with these obligations and Avoidance Action Defense Costs. Since the Dissolution Date, the GUC Trust has resolved approximately \$42.4 million in disputed Residual Wind-Down Claims, allowing \$3.0 million, while disallowing \$39.4 million. As of March 31, 2013, the remaining Residual Wind-Down Claims totaled approximately \$203.8 million, while the reserve for Residual Wind-Down Claims and the remaining Residual Wind-Down Assets totaled \$30.9 million and \$33.8 million, respectively. The GUC Trust Administrator has objected to, or intends to object to, substantially all of the remaining Residual Wind-Down Claims that are not consensually resolved.

Should the ultimate allowed amount of Residual Wind-Down Claims and the Residual Wind-Down Costs be less than the Residual Wind-Down Assets, any excess funds will be returned to the DIP Lenders. If the Residual Wind-Down Assets are not adequate to satisfy the Residual Wind-Down Claims and/or the Residual Wind-Down Costs, such deficiency will be satisfied by any remaining Other Administrative Cash designated by the GUC Trust Administrator for such purposes. If there is no remaining Other Administrative Cash designated for such purposes, the GUC Trust Administrator is authorized to, with GUC Trust Monitor approval, reserve and, with Bankruptcy Court approval, sell New GM Securities to cover the shortfall. To the extent that New GM Securities are reserved and sold to obtain funding to complete the wind-down of the Debtors or satisfy Residual Wind-Down Claims, such securities will not be available for distribution to the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust. Therefore, the amount of Residual Wind-Down Claims and Residual Wind-Down Costs could reduce the assets of the GUC Trust available for distribution. After the GUC Trust has concluded its affairs, any funds remaining that were obtained from New GM Securities sold to fund the resolution of Residual Wind-Down Claims or the distribution of Residual Wind-Down Assets will be distributed to the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust Units.

- Administrative Structure and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust

The GUC Trust has no officers, directors or employees. The GUC Trust is administered by the GUC Trust Administrator, which is authorized by the GUC Trust Agreement to engage Trust Professionals to assist the GUC Trust Administrator in the administration of the GUC Trust. The GUC Trust Administrator is authorized by the GUC Trust Agreement to retain, pay, oversee, direct the services of, and (subject to GUC Trust Monitor approval) terminate Trust Professionals, to assist in the administration of the GUC Trust, particularly in connection with the claims resolution process, the preparation of financial statements, and the GUC Trust's record keeping and reporting functions. The GUC Trust and GUC Trust Administrator rely solely on receiving accurate information, reports and other representations from (i) the Trust Professionals, (ii) the GUC Trust Monitor, and (iii) other service providers to the GUC Trust. In filing this Form 10-K and executing any related documentation on behalf of the GUC Trust, the GUC Trust Administrator has relied upon the accuracy of such reports, information and representations. Notwithstanding such reliance, the GUC Trust Administrator is ultimately responsible for the disclosure provided in this Form 10-K. In addition to issuing GUC Trust Units and making distributions of New GM Securities to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the GUC Trust is also responsible for the administrative tasks that are incidental to the resolution and, to the extent they are allowed, satisfaction of Disputed General Unsecured Claims remaining against the Debtors as of the Effective Date.

The GUC Trust Monitor was appointed for the purpose of overseeing the activities of the GUC Trust Administrator. Pursuant to the GUC Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Administrator is required to obtain the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor for a variety of actions, including but not limited to: preparation of budgets; reserving New GM Securities for the purposes of satisfying fees, costs and expenses of the GUC Trust (including Taxes on Distribution); the sale of New GM Securities to satisfy Taxes on Distribution; the incurrence of any cost or expense in excess of 10% of any line item in the Budget measured on a yearly basis (except to the extent such cost or expense is approved by the Bankruptcy Court); settling Disputed General Unsecured Claims in excess of \$10.0 million; the retention or termination of Trust Professionals; and amendments to the GUC Trust Agreement.

As discussed above, the GUC Trust was initially provided with the Administrative Fund by MLC for the purposes of paying Wind-Down Costs. The Administrative Fund was created with cash provided to MLC by the DIP Lenders. It is fixed in amount and payments from the Administrative Fund are made in accordance with the Budget. The principal expenses of the GUC Trust in connection with the Administrative Fund are professional, advisory and administrative fees of the legal and financial advisors of the GUC Trust and the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor. The GUC Trust has no income other than income on permitted investments of cash prescribed by the GUC Trust Agreement.

If there is cash remaining in the Administrative Fund after the GUC Trust has concluded its affairs, the remaining cash will be returned to the DIP Lenders. If the GUC Trust Administrator determines that (i) the Administrative Fund is not sufficient to satisfy the current or projected Wind-Down Costs, (ii) the Reporting and Transfer Cash is not sufficient to satisfy the current or projected Reporting Costs, or (iii) that the GUC Trust may be subject to current or projected Taxes on Distribution, the GUC Trust Administrator, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, is authorized to reserve New GM Securities for these purposes. The GUC Trust Administrator may then liquidate such reserved New GM Securities to fund these costs and expenses, with the required approval of the Bankruptcy Court (other than with respect to sales of New GM Securities for the purposes of funding Taxes on Distribution, pursuant to which only GUC Trust Monitor approval is required), and the proceeds from such liquidations of New GM Securities constitute part of the Other Administrative Cash.

New GM Securities that are reserved or sold in the manner described above will not be available for distribution to the beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units. As such, increased Wind-Down Costs, Reporting Costs and/or Taxes on Distribution could reduce the GUC Trust's otherwise distributable assets. To the extent that any reserved New GM Securities, or funds remaining from the sale of reserved New GM Securities, are not ultimately required and are held by the GUC Trust at the time of its dissolution, such remaining New GM Securities and funds, including the Other Administrative Cash, will be distributed by the GUC Trust to the holders of the GUC Trust Units.

Other than for the matters described above and in “—Resolution and Satisfaction of Residual Wind-Down Claims,” and matters that are incidental to them, the GUC Trust does not and will not engage in any business activities. In particular, the GUC Trust does not and will not engage in any trade or business.

#### *Income Tax Liabilities for Certain Capital Gains*

Pursuant to the Plan and the GUC Trust Agreement, the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors in the bankruptcy cases of the Debtors, or the Committee, previously sought a private letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service regarding the tax treatment of the GUC Trust, with respect to its holdings of New GM Securities. Prior to the Dissolution Date, MLC held the New GM Securities for the benefit of the GUC Trust. The private letter ruling, if granted, would have eliminated the potential income tax liability on the increased market value, if any, of the New GM Securities (over the tax basis in such securities) when distributed to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims or GUC Trust Units. Upon the dissolution and winding-up of MLC on the Dissolution Date, all undistributed New GM Securities were transferred to the GUC Trust. The tax basis per share or warrant of the New GM Securities on the Dissolution Date was \$19.87 for the New GM Common Stock, \$11.38 for the New GM Series A Warrants and \$7.88 for the New GM Series B Warrants.

As previously disclosed in its Current Report on Form 8-K as filed with the SEC on May 11, 2012, in May 2012, the Internal Revenue Service informed the Committee that it had made a final adverse determination with regard to such private letter ruling. As a result of that determination, the GUC Trust incurs income tax liabilities on any capital gains realized upon the disposition of New GM Securities to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims or GUC Trust Units (unless such capital gains are offset by deductible operating losses). The GUC Trust records any current taxes payable from such realized gains (net of deductible operating losses) and a deferred tax liability at the end of each quarter for all of the New GM Securities that it then holds, where the market prices of such New GM Securities exceed their tax basis. At March 31, 2013, the amount of such deferred tax liability recorded is equal to the GUC Trust's statutory rate of 39.6% that goes into effect for the GUC Trust's fiscal year beginning on April 1, 2013, applied to the excess of the market value of the New GM Securities over their tax basis. For prior periods, the GUC Trust's statutory rate of 35% was applied. Where the market prices of the New GM Securities held at quarter end are less than their tax basis, a deferred tax asset with a corresponding valuation allowance is recorded, resulting in no net deferred tax asset at such quarter end. A full valuation allowance is recorded under such circumstances, because realization of the deferred tax asset is uncertain (in that it is dependent upon the generation of taxable gains upon the sale or distribution of New GM Securities in the future, which is not determinable prior to occurrence). Because the amount of any deferred tax liability recorded at any quarter end is dependent upon the market prices of the New GM Securities held at such quarter end, fluctuations in such market prices will result in fluctuations in the deferred tax liability recorded in the Statement of Net Assets in Liquidation and in the income tax provision or benefit recorded in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets in Liquidation for such quarter. See “Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Income Taxes” and “—Statement of Changes in Net Assets in Liquidation” below.

The GUC Trust Administrator reevaluates, on a quarterly basis, the amount of New GM Securities to be set aside from distribution to fund potential income tax liabilities described above. New GM Securities set aside from distribution are placed in reserve and, to the extent sold, the proceeds thereof constitute Other Administrative Cash. This determination is made on a basis different than that used to calculate deferred tax liabilities for financial statement purposes, as described above. The “set aside” calculation methodology uses the highest closing price for the New GM Securities since December 15, 2011 (the date the New GM Securities were transferred to the GUC Trust from MLC) in estimating the potential taxes on future gains from the disposition of New GM Securities. By contrast, in calculating deferred tax liabilities for purposes of financial reporting, the GUC Trust uses the closing price as of the last trading date of the fiscal quarter. The “set aside” calculation then converts estimates of potential income tax liabilities into the number of New GM Securities to be set aside from distribution, using the lowest closing price for the New GM Securities since December 15, 2011 (the date the New GM Securities were transferred to the GUC Trust from MLC). For additional information, see “Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Net Assets in Liquidation—New GM Securities Set Aside from Distribution.”

### *Term Loan Avoidance Action*

On July 31, 2009, the Committee commenced a legal action against certain prepetition lenders of the Debtors, styled as Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Motors Liquidation Co. v. JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. et al. (Adv. Pro. No. 09-00504 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. July 31, 2009)), which is referred to as the Term Loan Avoidance Action. The Term Loan Avoidance Action seeks the return to the Avoidance Action Trust (as defined below) of approximately \$1.5 billion that had been transferred to a consortium of prepetition lenders of the Debtors, pursuant to the court order approving the debtor-in-possession loans made by the DIP Lenders to MLC. On the Dissolution Date, the Term Loan Avoidance Action was transferred to a trust established for the purpose of holding and prosecuting the Term Loan Avoidance Action, or the Avoidance Action Trust. The rights to substantially all of the recoveries on the Term Loan Avoidance Action through the Avoidance Action Trust, if any, are currently under dispute, with both the DIP Lenders and the Committee, on behalf of the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, claiming to be the proper beneficiaries of such proceeds. If the DIP Lenders are deemed to be proper beneficiaries of the proceeds of the Term Loan Avoidance Action, then the bulk of any amounts reclaimed from prepetition lenders will be distributed to the DIP Lenders; and if the Committee, on behalf of the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, are deemed to be proper beneficiaries of the proceeds of the Term Loan Avoidance Action, then the bulk of any amounts reclaimed from prepetition lenders will be distributed directly to the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims. Accordingly, regardless of the outcome of such proceedings, in no event will any amounts reclaimed from the prepetition lenders be transferred to the GUC Trust, and no such amounts will be distributed to holders of GUC Trust Units in respect of such GUC Trust Units.

If Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as the trustee and trust administrator of the Avoidance Action Trust, which we refer to as the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator, is successful in its prosecution of the Term Loan Avoidance Action, any amounts recovered by the Avoidance Action Trust will, pursuant to the Plan, give rise to Allowed General Unsecured Claims on behalf of the prepetition lenders from which such amounts were recovered (as beneficiaries of the GUC Trust), which we also refer to as Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims. (As used in this Form 10-K, the amounts of “Disputed General Unsecured Claims” do not include any potential Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims.) Unless and until Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims arise, the potential holders of such claims will not be entitled to receive a distribution from the GUC Trust. However, once such Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims arise, the holders of such claims will be entitled to receive a distribution from the GUC Trust. As such, while the successful prosecution of, and recoveries under, the Term Loan Avoidance Action will result in the incurrence of additional Allowed General Unsecured Claims, because the ownership of the beneficial interests in the Avoidance Action Trust is currently under dispute, it is not known whether holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims will benefit from any funds recovered under the Term Loan Avoidance Action. As noted above, in no event will any funds reclaimed from the prepetition lenders be transferred to the GUC Trust or be distributed to holders of GUC Trust Units in respect of such GUC Trust Units; accordingly, a holder of a GUC Trust Unit that does not hold a corresponding Allowed General Unsecured Claim (because such holder did not obtain the GUC Trust Unit in the initial distribution of GUC Trust Units to the holders of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims or in subsequent distributions of GUC Trust Units to the holders of Resolved Disputed Claims) will potentially have its recovery diluted through the incurrence of Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims by the GUC Trust, without receiving the benefit of any cash recovered pursuant to the Term Loan Avoidance Action.

The GUC Trust is obligated to satisfy certain Term Loan Avoidance Action litigation costs, as described under the heading “—The GUC Trust Assets” above, subject to the right of the GUC Trust to seek disgorgement in accordance with the terms of the Plan, which litigation costs we refer to as Avoidance Action Defense Costs. If the actual amount of Avoidance Action Defense Costs exceeds the amount of cash received from MLC which was designated for this purpose, a new Residual Wind-Down Claim will arise in the amount of such shortfall.

For additional information about the Term Loan Avoidance Action, see “Legal Proceedings—Term Loan Avoidance Action” below.

### *Dissolution of the GUC Trust*

The GUC Trust has an initial stated term of three years from the Effective Date (ending on March 31, 2014). However, the GUC Trust Administrator can apply to the Bankruptcy Court for a shorter or longer term in order to resolve all Disputed General Unsecured Claims and Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims or to complete the resolution of the Residual Wind-Down Claims and the distribution of any remaining assets of the Debtors. It is currently anticipated that the GUC Trust will be required to seek approval to extend its term, because, although it is uncertain at this time, it is anticipated that the distribution of assets and wind-down will not be completed prior to March 31, 2014.

If, as of the final distribution date, any GUC Trust Units remain undistributed, such GUC Trust Units will be deemed cancelled and will cease to be outstanding. If, as of the final distribution date, any New GM Securities, proceeds therefrom, or distributions thereon remain undistributed, any such assets will be distributed pro rata to the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust Units then outstanding on the final distribution date to the extent permitted by law, and to the extent not so permitted, will otherwise be disposed of in accordance with applicable law.

### *Fiscal Year*

The GUC Trust's fiscal year begins on April 1 and ends on the following March 31. Since the GUC Trust was created on March 30, 2011 and the Effective Date of the Plan was March 31, 2011, for financial reporting purposes, the GUC Trust was assumed to have been established as of April 1, 2011 and received its initial funding on or about April 1, 2011.

### *Availability of Information Relating to the GUC Trust and New GM*

The GUC Trust files annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, and current reports on Form 8-K with the SEC. In addition, the GUC Trust files quarterly reports pursuant to the requirements of the GUC Trust Agreement, or GUC Trust Reports, with the Bankruptcy Court and also files these reports under cover of Form 8-K with the SEC. The GUC Trust Agreement, related documentation and all information filed with the Bankruptcy Court by the GUC Trust Administrator, including the GUC Trust Reports, can be accessed free of charge on the GUC Trust website at [www.mlcgucustrust.com](http://www.mlcgucustrust.com), and the GUC Trust's filings with the SEC can be accessed free of charge at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). In addition, New GM's filings with the SEC can be accessed free of charge at <http://investor.gm.com/sec-filings> and [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov). See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Recent Trading Prices of New GM Securities" below for certain information relating to the recent trading prices of the New GM Securities."

### *Description of the GUC Trust Units*

*The following summary of the GUC Trust Units is not intended to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the GUC Trust Agreement, as amended, and the Delaware Act. You should read the GUC Trust Agreement, as amended, which is filed as an exhibit to this annual report on Form 10-K, for additional information.*

The GUC Trust Agreement provides for the distribution of GUC Trust Units for the benefit of creditors holding Allowed General Unsecured Claims, in an amount equal to one GUC Trust Unit per \$1,000 in Allowed General Unsecured Claims, subject to rounding under the GUC Trust Agreement. Each GUC Trust Unit represents the contingent right to receive, on a pro rata basis, a share of the Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets. If a Disputed General Unsecured Claim becomes an Allowed General Unsecured Claim, the holder of that claim will receive the New GM Securities and the GUC Trust Units corresponding to what the holder would have received had the claim been allowed as of the Effective Date. To the extent all or portion of a Disputed General Unsecured Claim is ultimately disallowed, the Reserved New GM Securities allocated for that claim or such disallowed portion of that claim will become excess assets of the GUC Trust available for distribution to beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units.

- **Book-Entry Only Issuance – The Depository Trust Company**

The GUC Trust Units are book-entry form only, represented by one or more global certificates registered in the name of DTC, as depository, or Cede & Co., its nominee, for so long as DTC is willing to act in that capacity. Wilmington Trust Company, or its designated affiliate, is currently acting as registrar and transfer agent for the GUC Trust Units, and facilitates the issuance of the GUC Trust Units through the DTC participant system (as necessary). Beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units do not receive physical certificates for their GUC Trust Units, and beneficial interests in the GUC Trust Units are not directly registered on the books and records of the GUC Trust Administrator. The aggregate number of GUC Trust Units issued thereunder may from time to time be increased by adjustments made on the records of the GUC Trust and a corresponding increase in the number of GUC Trust Units evidenced by such global certificate (as specified in the schedule included as part of the global certificate in respect of such additional GUC Trust Units).

- **Transferability of the GUC Trust Units**

The GUC Trust Units are currently transferable in accordance with the procedures of DTC and its direct and indirect participants. However, in the event that DTC is unwilling or unable to continue as a depository for the GUC Trust Units, the GUC Trust Agreement provides that the GUC Trust Administrator shall exchange the transferable GUC Trust Units for definitive certificates.

- **Designation of a DTC Participant and Other Required Actions**

In order to receive a distribution from the GUC Trust of GUC Trust Units, holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims (other than holders of Note Claims and Eurobond Claims, each as defined in the GUC Trust Agreement) must designate a direct or indirect participant in DTC with whom such holder has an account and take such other ministerial actions (i) as specifically stated in Exhibit B to the GUC Trust Agreement and (ii) as the GUC Trust Administrator will from time to time reasonably require by written communication to the holders of such Allowed General Unsecured Claims. With respect to holders of Note Claims and Eurobond Claims, the GUC Trust has issued GUC Trust Units to such holders in accordance with the procedures of DTC and its participants.

If and so long as a holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim (other than the holders of Note Claims and Eurobond Claims) does not designate a direct or indirect participant in DTC and take the required actions described above, the GUC Trust Administrator will hold the GUC Trust Units (and corresponding New GM Securities) such holder is otherwise entitled to receive, together with any Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets distributed in respect of the GUC Trust Units, until such time as such holder complies with the requirements, but in any event, as soon as practicable following the beginning of the calendar quarter next following such date, the GUC Trust Administrator will distribute to such holder the New GM Securities and GUC Trust Units and any distributions thereon to which such holder is entitled. However, if a holder has not complied with the requirements prior to the final distribution date, then (i) the GUC Trust Units otherwise distributable to such holder or holders will be deemed cancelled and not outstanding, and (ii) the Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets otherwise distributable to such holders, including in respect of GUC Trust Units otherwise distributable to such holder, will be distributed pro rata to all beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units then outstanding on the final distribution date.

- Voting Rights

A GUC Trust Unit beneficiary has no title or right to, or possession, management, or control of, the GUC Trust or the GUC Trust assets, or to any right to demand a partition or division of such assets or to require an accounting of the GUC Trust Administrator or the GUC Trust Monitor. The whole legal title to the GUC Trust assets is vested in the GUC Trust as a separate legal entity under the Delaware Act and the sole beneficial interest of the GUC Trust Unit beneficiaries are as set forth in the GUC Trust Agreement.

Beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units do not have the right to vote or participate in the administration of the GUC Trust. They have no right to appoint or remove the GUC Trust Monitor or the GUC Trust Administrator, although in certain circumstances they may petition the Bankruptcy Court for these purposes. Beneficiaries of a majority of GUC Trust Units may at any time petition the Bankruptcy Court for the removal of the GUC Trust Administrator or for the removal of the GUC Trust Monitor, but only for good cause shown. In determining whether the beneficiaries of a majority of the GUC Trust Units have concurred in any such petition, GUC Trust Units held by the GUC Trust Administrator or the GUC Trust Monitor or any of their respective affiliates will be disregarded.

- Potential Effects on the Rights of Beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units

If the GUC Trust Administrator determines that (i) the Administrative Fund is not sufficient to satisfy the current or projected Wind-Down Costs, (ii) the Reporting and Transfer Cash is not sufficient to satisfy the current or projected Reporting Costs, or (iii) that the GUC Trust is projected to fund current or potential Taxes on Distribution, the GUC Trust Administrator, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, is authorized to reserve New GM Securities for these purposes. The GUC Trust Administrator may then liquidate such reserved New GM Securities to fund these costs and expenses, with the required approval of the Bankruptcy Court (other than with respect to sales of New GM Securities for the purposes of funding Taxes on Distribution, pursuant to which only GUC Trust Monitor approval is required), and the proceeds from such liquidations of New GM Securities constitute part of the Other Administrative Cash. New GM Securities that are reserved or sold in this manner are not be available for distribution to the beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units. Therefore, any additional costs or Taxes on Distribution will reduce the assets available for distribution to beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units. After the GUC Trust has concluded its affairs, any remaining reserved New GM Securities, or funds that were obtained from the New GM Securities sold to fund costs and expenses of the GUC Trust, will be distributed to the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust Units.

In addition, if the GUC Trust Administrator determines that the Residual Wind-Down Assets are not adequate to satisfy the Residual Wind-Down Claims and/or the Residual Wind-Down Costs (and there is no remaining Other Administrative Cash designated to satisfy such claims or expenses), the GUC Trust Administrator is authorized to, with GUC Trust Monitor approval, reserve and, with Bankruptcy Court approval, sell New GM Securities to cover the shortfall. The cash raised by any such sales will be added to the Other Administrative Cash, which will be used for the payment of the Residual Wind-Down Claims and Residual Wind-Down Costs. To the extent that New GM Securities are reserved and sold to obtain funding to complete the wind-down of the Debtors or satisfy Residual Wind-Down Claims, such New GM Securities will not be available for distribution to the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust. Therefore, the amount of Residual Wind-Down Claims and Residual Wind-Down Costs could reduce the assets of the GUC Trust available for distribution to beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units. After the GUC Trust has concluded its affairs, any remaining reserved New GM Securities, or funds that were obtained from New GM Securities sold to fund the resolution of Residual Wind-Down Claims or the distribution of Residual Wind-Down Assets, will be distributed to the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust Units.

- Liquidation Distribution Upon Dissolution

The GUC Trust has an initial stated term of three years from the Effective Date. However, the duration of the GUC Trust may be extended upon application to and approval of the Bankruptcy Court as necessary to complete the claims resolution process and the wind-down of the Debtors. The GUC Trust will remain under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court throughout the term of its existence.

If, at the time of the Final Distribution Date (as defined in the GUC Trust Agreement), any Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets or GUC Trust Units remain in the GUC Trust, then (i) any such GUC Trust Units will be deemed cancelled and will cease to be outstanding, and (ii) to the extent permitted by law, any such Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets will be distributed pro rata to all beneficiaries of the GUC Trust Units then outstanding on the Final Distribution Date, and, to the extent not so permitted, will otherwise be disposed of in accordance with applicable law.

- Governing Law

The GUC Trust Agreement is governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware without giving effect to rules governing conflicts of laws.

### *Glossary of Defined Terms*

“363 Transaction” means the transaction in which NGMCO, Inc. (now known as New GM) acquired substantially all of the assets and assumed certain liabilities of the Debtors pursuant to and subject to the terms of the MSPA.

“Additional Shares” means the additional shares of New GM Common Stock that New GM will be required to issue under the MSPA if the Bankruptcy Court finds that the estimated aggregate Allowed General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors exceed \$35 billion.

“Administrative Fund” means the cash contributed to the GUC Trust to be held and maintained by the GUC Trust Administrator for the purpose of paying the Wind-Down Costs.

“ADR Proceedings” means alternative dispute resolution proceedings, including mediation and arbitration.

“Allowed General Unsecured Claims” means the general unsecured claims against the Debtors that are allowed at any given time.

“Amended Objection” means the amended objection filed by the Committee on November 19, 2010 with respect to the Disputed Nova Scotia Claims.

“Avoidance Action Defense Costs” means certain costs, fees and expenses which the GUC Trust is obligated to satisfy relating to defending the Term Loan Avoidance Action, subject to the right of the GUC Trust to seek disgorgement in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

“Avoidance Action Trust” means the trust established under the Plan for the purpose of holding and prosecuting the Term Loan Avoidance Action.

“Avoidance Action Trust Administrator” means Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as the trustee and trust administrator of the Avoidance Action Trust.

“Bankruptcy Code” means title 11 of the United States Code.

“Bankruptcy Court” means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York.

“Budget” means the budget controlling the use of the Administrative Fund, which must be submitted on an annual basis to the GUC Trust Monitor and the DIP Lenders for their approval and is updated quarterly.

“Chapter 11 Cases” means the cases commenced by the Debtors’ filing of voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code.

“Committee” means the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of the Debtors appointed by the Office of the United States Trustee in the Chapter 11 Cases.

“Committee Summary Judgment Motion” means the *Motion of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for Partial Summary Judgment* (DocketNo. 24) filed by the Committee on July 1, 2010, seeking a ruling in favor of the Committee with respect to the Term Loan Avoidance Action.

“Confirmation Date” means March 29, 2011, the date that the Bankruptcy Court entered the Confirmation Order.

“Confirmation Order” means the order entered by the Bankruptcy Court on March 29, 2011 confirming the Plan.

“Consent Fee” means the \$367 million cash payment funded by Old GM that purportedly settled certain litigation commenced by certain holders of the Nova Scotia Notes.

“Cross-Motions for Summary Judgment” means the Committee Summary Judgment Motion and the JPMorgan Summary Judgment Motion.

“Debtors” means MLC and its affiliated debtors and debtors-in-possession.

“Delaware Act” means the Delaware Statutory Trust Act, as amended.

“DIP Credit Agreement” means the Debtor-In-Possession Credit Agreement, dated as of July 10, 2009, by and among MLC, as borrower, the guarantors named therein, the U.S. Treasury, as lender, and the Governments of Canada and Ontario, through Export Development Canada, as lenders.

“DIP Lenders” means the U.S. Treasury and the Governments of Canada and Ontario, through Export Development Canada.

“Disputed General Unsecured Claims” means the general unsecured claims against the Debtors that are disputed at a given time and does not include any potential Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims.

“Disputed Nova Scotia Claims” means the Duplicative Claim and the Guarantee Claims.

“Dissolution Date” means December 15, 2011, the date that MLC filed a Certificate of Dissolution with the Secretary of State of Delaware and was dissolved.

“DTC” means the Depository Trust Company.

“Duplicative Claim” means the claim filed in the Chapter 11 Cases by the Nova Scotia Trustee.

“Effective Date” means March 31, 2011, the date that the Plan became effective.

“Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets” means (i) New GM Securities (only if and to the extent such New GM Securities (a) are not required for the satisfaction of new Allowed General Unsecured Claims and (b) have not been set aside from distribution to fund potential liquidation and administrative costs or income tax liabilities of the GUC Trust) and (ii) Other Administrative Cash available, if any, for distribution to the holders of GUC Trust Units.

“First Objection” means the objection to the Disputed Nova Scotia Claims filed by the Committee on July 2, 2010.

“Guarantee Claims” means the approximately \$1.07 billion in claims filed in the Chapter 11 Cases by or on behalf of holders of the Nova Scotia Notes in connection with the guarantee of such notes.

“GUC Trust” means the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust.

“GUC Trust Administrator” means Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as trust administrator and trustee of the GUC Trust.

“GUC Trust Agreement” means the Amended and Restated Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust Agreement, dated as of June 11, 2012, as subsequently amended.

“GUC Trust Monitor” means FTI Consulting, Inc., solely in its capacity as trust monitor of the GUC Trust.

“GUC Trust Reports” means the quarterly reports filed by the GUC Trust with the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the terms of the GUC Trust Agreement.

“GUC Trust Units” means the units of beneficial interests in the GUC Trust distributed to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims in proportion to the amount of their claims subject to certain rounding rules set forth in the Plan and the GUC Trust Agreement. Each GUC Trust Unit represents the contingent right to receive a pro rata share of the Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets.

“Indenture Trustee / Fiscal and Paying Agent Costs” means certain costs, fees and expenses payable under the Plan to the indenture trustees and fiscal and paying agents for the previously outstanding debt of MLC.

“Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims” means the approximately \$29,771 million in Allowed General Unsecured Claims as of the Effective Date.

“JPMorgan Summary Judgment Motion” means the *Motion for Summary Judgment of Defendant JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.* (Docket No. 28) filed by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., on July 1, 2010, seeking a ruling in favor of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., with respect to the Term Loan Avoidance Action.

“Lock-Up Agreement” means the prior settlement agreement entered into by Old GM and certain holders of the Nova Scotia Notes.

“Minimum Threshold” means the threshold amount of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets that must be exceeded for the GUC Trust to make a distribution in respect of the GUC Trust Units, which amount is equal to: (i) with respect to New GM Common Stock, 1,000,000 shares of New GM Common Stock, (ii) with respect to the New GM Series A Warrants, warrants to acquire 909,091 shares of New GM Common Stock (subject to customary adjustment), (iii) with respect to the New GM Series B Warrants, warrants to acquire 909,091 shares of New GM Common Stock (subject to customary adjustment), and (iv) with respect to cash, \$5 million.

“MLC” means Motors Liquidation Company, which dissolved on December 15, 2011.

“MSPA” means the Master Sale and Purchase Agreement dated as of July 10, 2009, by and among Old GM, certain of its debtor subsidiaries and NGMCO, Inc., as amended.

“New GM” means General Motors Company, formerly known as NGMCO, Inc.

“New GM Common Stock” means the common stock of New GM.

“New GM Securities” means the New GM Common Stock and the New GM Warrants.

“New GM Series A Warrants” means the warrants to acquire shares of New GM Common Stock at an exercise price of \$10.00 per share, expiring July 10, 2016.

“New GM Series B Warrants” means the warrants to acquire shares of New GM Common Stock at an exercise price of \$18.33 per share, expiring July 10, 2019.

“New GM Warrants” means the New GM Series A Warrants and the New GM Series B Warrants.

“No Action Letter” means the relief from certain registration and reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, which was granted in the No Action letter from the Division of Corporation Finance of the SEC to the GUC Trust dated May 23, 2012.

“Nova Scotia Adversary Proceeding” means the adversary complaint filed on March 1, 2012 by the GUC Trust in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases.

“Nova Scotia Finance” means General Motors Nova Scotia Finance Company, a Nova Scotia unlimited liability company and a subsidiary of Old GM.

“Nova Scotia Matter” means the litigation relating to the Objection and the Nova Scotia Adversary Proceeding.

“Nova Scotia Notes” means certain notes issued in 2003 by Nova Scotia Finance and guaranteed by Old GM.

“Nova Scotia Trustee” means Green Hunt Wedlake, Inc. as trustee for Nova Scotia Finance.

“NYSE” means the New York Stock Exchange.

“Objection” means the First Objection and the Amended Objection.

“Old GM” means MLC, formerly known as General Motors Corporation.

“Other Administrative Cash” means the cash proceeds from the sale of any New GM Securities that have been set aside from distribution to fund the current or projected liquidation and other administrative costs or income tax liabilities of the GUC Trust.

“Plan” means the Debtors’ Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan, filed with the Bankruptcy Court on March 18, 2011.

“QSF” means Qualified Settlement Fund.

“Reporting Costs” means fees, costs and expenses of the GUC Trust directly or indirectly relating to (i) reports to be prepared and filed by the GUC Trust pursuant to applicable rules, regulations and interpretations of the SEC, (ii) the transfer, registration for transfer and certification of GUC Trust Units, (iii) the application by the Committee to the Internal Revenue Service for a private letter ruling regarding the tax treatment of the GUC Trust and the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims in respect to the distribution of New GM Securities and (iv) certain legal proceedings relating to the Term Loan Avoidance Action.

“Reserved New GM Securities” means the New GM Securities withheld from distribution for the purposes of ensuring that there are sufficient New GM Securities to satisfy all Disputed General Unsecured Claims in the event that such claims were allowed in full.

“Residual Wind-Down Assets” means the funds remaining of the approximately \$42.8 million in cash and prepaid expenses transferred by MLC to the GUC Trust on the Dissolution Date to satisfy the Residual Wind-Down Claims and Residual Wind-Down Costs (including the approximately \$1.4 million designated for payment of certain defense costs related to the Term Loan Avoidance Action).

“Residual Wind-Down Claims” means all disputed administrative expenses, priority tax claims, priority non-tax claims, and secured claims against the Debtors that were remaining as of the Dissolution Date.

“Residual Wind-Down Costs” means certain costs, fees and expenses relating to satisfying and resolving the Residual Wind-Down Claims.

“Resolved Allowed Claims” means the Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims and the Resolved Disputed Claims.

“Resolved Disputed Claims” means previously Disputed General Unsecured Claims that are subsequently allowed.

“SEC” means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

“Section 2.3(a) Distribution” means the distribution of New GM Securities and GUC Trust Units by the GUC Trust on or about January 13, 2012 pursuant to Section 2.3(a) of the GUC Trust Agreement.

“Term Loan Avoidance Action” means the legal action styled as Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Motors Liquidation Co. v. JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., et al., Adv. Pro. No. 09-00504 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. July 31, 2009).

“Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims” means the Allowed General Unsecured Claims that arise in the amount of any recovery of proceeds if the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator is successful in its prosecution of the Term Loan Avoidance Action.

“Trust Professionals” means the professionals engaged by the GUC Trust Administrator to assist in the administration of the GUC Trust.

“U.S. Treasury” means the United States Department of the Treasury.

“Wind-Down Costs” means certain fees and expenses incurred by the GUC Trust, including fees of the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor and the fees and expenses for other professionals retained by the GUC Trust, other than Reporting Costs.

#### **Item 1A. Risk Factors.**

*You should carefully consider each of the following risks and all other information contained in this Form 10-K. The occurrence of any of the following risks could materially and adversely affect the value of the GUC Trust Units. The risks described below are not the only ones that beneficiaries of the GUC Trust Units face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known or deemed immaterial may also materially and adversely affect the value of the GUC Trust Units. In addition, you should also consider the “Risk Factors” section and other information in New GM’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012 and in New GM’s subsequently filed Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q for risks and uncertainties associated with New GM’s business, operations and financial condition, which may affect the value of the New GM Securities and, in turn, the value of the GUC Trust Units.*

***Distributions with respect to the GUC Trust Units will be contingent on the extent to which Disputed General Unsecured Claims are disallowed, which in turn will depend on the claims resolution process, and the amount of Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims that arise, the results of which cannot be predicted in advance.***

There is a limited number of New GM Securities held by the GUC Trust that may be distributed to the GUC Trust Unit beneficiaries, and the amount of New GM Securities that is ultimately distributed to each GUC Trust Unit beneficiary will depend on (i) the amount of Disputed General Unsecured Claims that are disallowed, which is determined pursuant to the resolution process for Disputed General Unsecured Claims that is detailed in the GUC Trust Agreement and (ii) the amount of Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims that arise. It is not possible to predict the number or amount of Disputed General Unsecured Claims that will ultimately be allowed, or the number or amount of Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims that will arise. Thus, the aggregate amount of New GM Securities that is ultimately available for distribution in respect of the GUC Trust Units is not presently determinable. For additional information about the Term Loan Avoidance Action, see “Legal Proceedings—Term Loan Avoidance Action” below.

***Additional Shares of New GM Common Stock may be distributed in respect of the GUC Trust Units if the Allowed General Unsecured Claims exceed \$35 billion, but the issuance of such Additional Shares provides only partial dilution protection.***

In the event that the aggregate total Allowed General Unsecured Claims exceeds \$35 billion, New GM will be required to issue Additional Shares. The number of Additional Shares to be issued will be equal to the number of such shares, rounded up to the next whole share, calculated by multiplying (i) 30 million shares (adjusted to take into account any stock dividend, stock split, combination of shares, recapitalization, merger, consolidation, reorganization or similar transaction with respect to such New GM Common Stock from and after the closing of the 363 Transaction and before issuance of the Additional Shares) and (ii) a fraction, (a) the numerator of which is the amount by which Allowed General Unsecured Claims exceed \$35 billion (such excess amount being capped at \$7 billion) and (b) the denominator of which is \$7 billion.

However, the obligation to issue Additional Shares provides only partial protection for each GUC Trust Unit beneficiary against the recovery dilution caused by the allowance of general unsecured claims (including Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims) in excess of \$35 billion. New GM is obligated to distribute to the GUC Trust only the New GM Common Stock associated with claims allowed

in excess of \$35 billion – there is no obligation to distribute the corresponding New GM Warrants. As such, the issuance of Additional Shares will only provide partial dilution protection for GUC Trust Unit beneficiaries against the allowance of claims in excess of \$35 billion. Moreover, the obligation of New GM to issue Additional Shares ceases if the aggregate total Allowed General Unsecured Claims exceeds \$42 billion.

***The remaining liquidation period of the GUC Trust is uncertain, because the GUC Trust is required by the GUC Trust Agreement to continue its existence until the date on which all distributable assets of the GUC Trust have been distributed and the liquidation and wind-down of MLC and its debtor subsidiaries has been completed. If the remaining liquidation period exceeds current estimates, Wind-Down and Reporting and Transfer Costs are likely to exceed amounts accrued at March 31, 2013.***

The remaining liquidation period of the GUC Trust is uncertain. The GUC Trust has an initial term of three years through March 31, 2014. However, the GUC Trust is required by the GUC Trust Agreement to continue its existence until the date on which all distributable assets of the GUC Trust have been distributed and the liquidation and wind-down of MLC and its debtor subsidiaries has been completed. The term of the GUC Trust may be extended upon application to and approval of the Bankruptcy Court as necessary to complete the claims resolution process and the wind-down of MLC. The GUC Trust will remain under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court throughout the term of its existence. It is currently anticipated that the GUC Trust will be required to seek approval to extend its term, because, although it is uncertain at this time, it is anticipated that the distribution of assets and wind-down will not be completed prior to March 31, 2014. As of March 31, 2013, for purposes of recording reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation, the GUC Trust has estimated on a probability-weighted basis that the remaining liquidation period will extend through December 2016. If the GUC Trust is required to seek an extension of the term and such request is approved by the Bankruptcy Court, and if the remaining liquidation period extends beyond December 2016, additional Wind-Down Costs and Reporting and Transfer Costs are likely to be incurred in continuing the operations of the GUC Trust beyond those accrued at March 31, 2013.

***The GUC Trust may be required to sell New GM Securities to fund Wind-Down Costs of the GUC Trust if the Administrative Fund is insufficient, or to fund Reporting Costs if the Reporting and Transfer Cash is insufficient, or in the event that the GUC Trust is projected to fund current or potential Taxes on Distribution, which would reduce the amount of New GM Securities available for distribution to GUC Trust Unit beneficiaries.***

In the event that the Administrative Fund is insufficient to satisfy the Wind-Down Costs of the GUC Trust, or that the Reporting and Transfer Cash is insufficient to satisfy the Reporting Costs of the GUC Trust, or that the GUC Trust is projected to fund current or potential Taxes on Distribution, then under the GUC Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Administrator is authorized, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, to reserve, and, with the approval of the Bankruptcy Court (other than with respect to sales of New GM Securities for the purposes of funding Taxes on Distribution, pursuant to which only GUC Trust Monitor approval is required) to sell New GM Securities to cover any shortfall. The cash raised by any such sales will be added to the Other Administrative Cash, which is used for the payment of the GUC Trust's administrative and reporting expenses or for payment of Taxes on Distribution. If any such sales occur, a lesser amount of New GM Securities will be available for distribution to the GUC Trust Unit beneficiaries.

In March 2012, and again in December 2012, the Bankruptcy Court approved the sale of New GM Securities to fund certain accrued and projected Wind-Down Costs which were in excess of the amounts budgeted in the Administrative Fund for such costs, and certain projected Reporting Costs which were in excess of the Reporting and Transfer Cash. Through March 31, 2013, sales of New GM Securities to fund estimated and projected Reporting Costs, along with estimated and projected Wind-Down Costs, through calendar year 2013 aggregated approximately \$50.2 million (which amount comprised part of the GUC Trust's Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash). As of March 31, 2013, New GM Securities with an aggregate fair market value of \$41.0 million have been reserved, or set aside, for projected GUC Trust fees, costs and expenses to be incurred beyond 2013. Accordingly, such New GM Securities are not available for distribution to the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust Units. After the GUC Trust has concluded its affairs, any funds remaining that were obtained from New GM Securities sold to fund Wind-Down Costs or Reporting Costs will be distributed to the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust Units.

***The GUC Trust may be required to sell New GM Securities to fund Residual Wind-Down Claims and Residual Wind-Down Costs if the Residual Wind-Down Assets are insufficient, which would reduce the amount of New GM Securities available for distribution to GUC Trust Unit beneficiaries.***

In the event that the Residual Wind-Down Assets are insufficient to satisfy the Residual Wind-Down Claims and/or the Residual Wind-Down Costs (and there is no remaining Other Administrative Cash designated to satisfy such claims or expenses), then under the GUC Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Administrator is authorized, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, to reserve, and, with the approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to sell New GM Securities to cover any shortfall. The cash raised by any such sales will be added to the Other Administrative Cash, which is used in part for the payment of the Residual Wind-Down Claims and Residual

Wind-Down Costs. If any such sales occur, a lesser amount of New GM Securities will be available for distribution to the GUC Trust Unit beneficiaries. After the GUC Trust has concluded its affairs, any funds remaining that were obtained from New GM Securities sold to fund the resolution of Residual Wind-Down Claims or the distribution of Residual Wind-Down Assets will be distributed to the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust Units.

***The GUC Trust Units constitute contingent rights to receive the Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets, including New GM Securities, the value of which will depend on the business, assets, operations and prospects of New GM, regarding which the GUC Trust, the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor have no independent knowledge or control.***

By holding beneficial interests in GUC Trust Units, each GUC Trust Unit beneficiary has a contingent right to receive Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets, which may include New GM Securities. The value of the New GM Securities depends on the business, assets, operations and prospects of New GM, and the GUC Trust, the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor have no independent knowledge or control over such matters. Fluctuations in the stock market, adverse developments regarding New GM's business, assets, operations or prospects and general economic and market conditions may adversely affect the value of the New GM Securities, and the value of the distributions that you receive as a beneficiary of the GUC Trust may thus decline. You should consider the "Risk Factors" section and other information in New GM's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012 and in New GM's subsequently filed Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q.

***There can be no assurance that an active trading market for the GUC Trust Units exists or will continue to exist, and the GUC Trust, the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor will take no actions to facilitate or promote such a trading market.***

There can be no assurance that an active trading market for the GUC Trust Units exists or will continue to exist. Because the GUC Trust Units are not listed on any securities exchange, the liquidity of the GUC Trust Units is limited, and the value of the GUC Trust Units could be negatively impacted. Pursuant to the No Action Letter, the GUC Trust, the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor will not take any actions to facilitate or promote a trading market in the GUC Trust Units or any instrument or interest tied to the value of the GUC Trust Units.

***The GUC Trust Unit beneficiaries have no management, control or voting rights beyond their limited ability to remove and replace the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor for good cause.***

Beneficiaries of the GUC Trust Units have no title or right to, or possession, management, or control of, the GUC Trust or the GUC Trust assets, including with respect to the resolution of Disputed General Unsecured Claims, the outcome of which could adversely impact the value of the GUC Trust Units. In addition, under the GUC Trust Agreement, beneficiaries of the GUC Trust Units do not have the right to appoint or remove the GUC Trust Administrator or the GUC Trust Monitor, except with respect to the removal of the GUC Trust Administrator or GUC Trust Monitor for good cause.

***In addition to providing services to the GUC Trust, certain agents of the GUC Trust also provide services to other trusts that have been established to administer claims against the Debtors, the beneficiaries of which may have differing interests from the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust.***

In addition to providing services to the GUC Trust, certain agents of the GUC Trust also provide services to other trusts that have been established to administer claims against the Debtors, the beneficiaries of which may have differing interests from the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust. For example, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court at the time it confirmed the Plan, in addition to serving as the GUC Trust Administrator, Wilmington Trust Company also serves as the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator. Similarly, in addition to serving as the GUC Trust Monitor, FTI Consulting, Inc. also serves as monitor for the Avoidance Action Trust.

The GUC Trust also relies significantly upon certain advisory services provided by AlixPartners, LLP and Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP, which provide similar advisory services to the Motors Liquidation Company DIP Lenders Trust and the Motors Liquidation Company Wind-Down Trust, two other trusts established to administer recoveries from certain assets formerly owned by MLC for the benefit of the DIP Lenders. AP Services, LLC, an affiliate of AlixPartners, LLP, also serves as the trustee and trust administrator for each of such other trusts.

While the GUC Trust believes that the foregoing arrangements do not currently present any material conflict of interest, circumstances could arise where potential conflicts of interest could exist. In such circumstances, the GUC Trust will make reasonable efforts to cause its agents to mitigate such conflicts of interest, including by disclosure of the conflict of interest to relevant parties.

***Resolution of the Term Loan Avoidance Action could result in additional Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims, the holders of which would be entitled to share in distributions of New GM Securities and GUC Trust Units from the GUC Trust.***

Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims could potentially arise in the event that the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator is successful in prosecuting the Term Loan Avoidance Action and recovering the proceeds of such legal action. To the extent that the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator is successful in obtaining a judgment against the defendant(s) in the Term Loan Avoidance Action, Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims will arise in the amount of any transfers actually avoided and disgorged pursuant to the Term Loan Avoidance Action. Once such Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims arise, the holders of such claims will be entitled to receive a distribution of Reserved New GM Securities and GUC Trust Units from the GUC Trust. Such a distribution could reduce the amount of New GM Securities available for distribution to the current beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units and the pro rata share of New GM Securities distributed in the future to which the current beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units are entitled.

As discussed above, the proper beneficiaries of the proceeds of the Term Loan Avoidance Action, if any, is a matter that is currently in dispute. As such, while the successful prosecution of, and recovery under, the Term Loan Avoidance Action will result in the incurrence of additional Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims, it is not known whether holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims will benefit from any cash recovered under the Term Loan Avoidance Action. Moreover, following the change of the form of the GUC Trust Units into book-entry form only, represented by one or more global certificates registered in the name of DTC, as depositary, or Cede & Co., its nominee, for so long as DTC is willing to act in that capacity, as described above, beneficial interests in the Avoidance Action Trust remained with holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, rather than beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units. As such, a holder of a GUC Trust Unit that does not hold a corresponding Allowed General Unsecured Claim will potentially have its recovery diluted through the incurrence of Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims by the GUC Trust, without receiving the benefit of any cash recovered pursuant to the Term Loan Avoidance Action.

***The GUC Trust's information systems may experience interruptions or breaches in security.***

The GUC Trust relies heavily on communications and information and data storage systems to administer and direct the distribution of certain assets pursuant to the terms and conditions of the GUC Trust Agreement. Any failure, interruption or breach in security of these systems could result in disruptions to its accounting, claims processing and other systems, and could adversely affect the GUC Trust's relationship with the holders of the Allowed General Unsecured Claims if it adversely affected the claims processing functions of the GUC Trust. While the GUC Trust has policies and procedures designed to prevent or limit the effect of these possible events, there can be no assurance that any such failure, interruption or security breach will not occur or, if any does occur, that it can be sufficiently remediated.

There have been increasing efforts on the part of third parties to breach data security at financial institutions, trusts, or with respect to financial or claims processing transactions. In addition, because the techniques used to cause such security breaches change frequently, often are not recognized until launched against a target and may originate from less regulated and remote areas around the world, the GUC Trust may be unable to proactively address these techniques or to implement adequate preventative measures.

Third parties with which the GUC Trust does business may also be sources of cyber security or other technological risks. As disclosed elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, the GUC Trust outsources many functions, including accounting, claims processing, data storage, and other related internal functions, to and with several third-parties. While the GUC Trust engages in certain actions to reduce the exposure resulting from outsourcing, such as performing onsite security control assessments, limiting third-party access to the least privileged level necessary to perform contracted functions, and ensuring that our third-party vendors comply with our security policies, ongoing threats may result in unauthorized access, loss or destruction of data or other cyber incidents with increased costs and consequences to the GUC Trust such as those discussed above.

**Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.**

Not applicable.

**Item 2. Properties.**

Disclosure under this item is not required, pursuant to the No Action Letter.

### Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

#### *Term Loan Avoidance Action.*

On July 31, 2009, the Committee, on behalf of the Debtors, commenced the Term Loan Avoidance Action (*Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Motors Liquidation Co. v. JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. et al.*, Adv. Pro. No. 09-00504 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. July 31, 2009)). The Term Loan Avoidance Action seeks the return of approximately \$1.5 billion that had been transferred to a consortium of prepetition lenders pursuant to the terms of the order approving the DIP Credit Agreement.

On July 1, 2010, the Committee filed a *Motion of Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors for Partial Summary Judgment* (Docket No. 24), or the Committee Summary Judgment Motion, seeking a ruling in favor of the Committee with respect to the Term Loan Avoidance Action. Also on July 1, 2010, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. filed a *Motion for Summary Judgment of Defendant JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.* (Docket No. 28), or the JPMorgan Summary Judgment Motion (and, together with the Committee Summary Judgment Motion, the Cross-Motions for Summary Judgment), seeking a ruling in favor of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., with respect to the Term Loan Avoidance Action. On the Dissolution Date, while the Cross-Motions for Summary Judgment were still pending, the right to prosecute the Term Loan Avoidance Action was transferred to the Avoidance Action Trust. To the extent that the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator is successful in obtaining and collecting a judgment against the defendant(s) therein, Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims will arise in the amount actually collected from the defendant(s), and in the name of such defendant(s).

The Avoidance Action Trust was established under the Plan and is independent of the GUC Trust. The proper beneficiaries of the proceeds of the Term Loan Avoidance Action, if any, is a matter that is currently in dispute, with both the DIP Lenders and the Committee, on behalf of the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, claiming sole rights to such proceeds. On June 6, 2011, the Committee commenced an adversary proceeding seeking a declaratory judgment that (i) the DIP Lenders are not entitled to any proceeds of the Term Loan Avoidance Action and have no interests in the Avoidance Action Trust, and (ii) the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims have the exclusive right to receive any and all proceeds of the Term Loan Avoidance Action, and are the exclusive beneficiaries of the Avoidance Action Trust. On December 2, 2011, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order in favor of the Committee, denying the DIP Lenders' motions to dismiss and for summary judgment. On December 16, 2011, the DIP Lenders appealed this and other related rulings and decisions of the Bankruptcy Court. On July 3, 2012, the district court for the Southern District of New York vacated the Bankruptcy Court's judgment and remanded the case to the Bankruptcy Court, with instructions for the Bankruptcy Court judge to dismiss the Committee's complaint without prejudice for want of subject matter jurisdiction.

On March 1, 2013, the Bankruptcy Court rendered a *Decision on Cross-Motions for Summary Judgment* (Docket No. 71) and entered an *Order on Cross-Motions for Summary Judgment* (Docket No. 72), or the Order, and *Judgment* (Docket No. 73) or the Judgment, denying the Committee Summary Judgment Motion and granting the JPMorgan Summary Judgment Motion. In connection therewith, on March 1, 2013, the Bankruptcy Court entered an *Order, Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 158(d), and Fed.R.Bankr.P. 8001(f)(4), Certifying Judgment for Direct Appeal to Second Circuit* (Docket No. 74) certifying the Judgment and the Order for direct appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit. On March 7, 2013, the plaintiff in the Term Loan Avoidance Action filed a notice of appeal pursuant to Fed.R.Bankr.P. 8001. On April 5, 2013, the Avoidance Action Trust filed a petition for permission to appeal directly to the Second Circuit (the "Petition"). The Petition bears case number 13-1276. The Petition is still pending before the Second Circuit.

While the successful prosecution of, and recovery under, the Term Loan Avoidance Action would result in the incurrence of additional Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims, it is not known whether holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims would benefit from any cash recovered under the Term Loan Avoidance Action. Moreover, beneficial interests in the Avoidance Action Trust (if any) remain with holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, rather than beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units. As such, a holder of a GUC Trust Unit that does not hold a corresponding Allowed General Unsecured Claim could potentially have its recovery diluted through the incurrence of Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims by the GUC Trust, without receiving the benefit of any cash recovered pursuant to the Term Loan Avoidance Action.

Unless and until Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims arise, the potential holders of such claims will not be entitled to receive a distribution from the GUC Trust. However, once such Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims arise (if at all), the holders of such claims will be entitled to receive a distribution of New GM Securities from the GUC Trust.

*Nova Scotia Notes.*

On July 2, 2010, the Committee filed an objection (Docket No. 6248) in MLC's Chapter 11 Case, or the First Objection, to claims filed in the Chapter 11 Cases (i) by or on behalf of certain holders of notes, or the Nova Scotia Notes, issued in 2003 by General Motors Nova Scotia Finance Company, or Nova Scotia Finance, a Nova Scotia unlimited liability company and a subsidiary of Old GM, and guaranteed by Old GM, or the Guarantee Claims, which Guarantee Claims aggregate approximately \$1.07 billion; and (ii) by Green Hunt Wedlake, Inc., in its capacity as bankruptcy trustee for Nova Scotia Finance, or the Nova Scotia Trustee, in the approximate amount of approximately \$1.61 billion, or the Duplicative Claim.

At or about the time of Old GM's bankruptcy filing, Old GM and certain holders of the Nova Scotia Notes, among other parties, entered into a settlement agreement, or the Lock-Up Agreement, that purported to settle litigation commenced by such noteholders in Canada, in exchange for an approximately \$367 million cash payment funded by Old GM, or the Consent Fee, and allowed claims against Old GM's bankruptcy estate for more than \$2.68 billion. Prior to the Lock-Up Agreement, the aggregate face amount of all claims by holders of the Nova Scotia Notes was approximately \$1.0 billion.

The First Objection sought, among other things, (i) disallowance of certain Guarantee Claims and the Duplicative Claim, or collectively, the Disputed Nova Scotia Claims, under section 502 of title 11 of the Bankruptcy Code on the grounds, among others, that (a) such claims are duplicative and (b) the Lock-Up Agreement and related transactions are avoidable as fraudulent transfers under section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code and under New York state law, or, in the alternative, voidable as unauthorized post-petition transfers under section 549 of the Bankruptcy Code; and/or (ii) equitable subordination of the Disputed Nova Scotia Claims under section 510(c) of the Bankruptcy Code.

On November 19, 2010, the Committee filed an amended objection (Docket No. 7859), or the Amended Objection and, together with the First Objection, the Objection, seeking, among other things, to disallow the Disputed Nova Scotia Claims under section 502 (d) of the Bankruptcy Code or equitably subordinate the Disputed Nova Scotia Claims under section 510(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, or, in the alternative, reduce the Disputed Nova Scotia Claims to the principal amount of the Nova Scotia Notes less the Consent Fee, which fee the Committee sought to recharacterize as a principal prepayment.

On March 1, 2012, the GUC Trust, as successor in interest to the Committee for all purposes relevant to the Objection, filed an adversary complaint in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases (Adversary Case No. 12-09802), or the Nova Scotia Adversary Proceeding, in order to address procedural arguments of certain parties to the Objection that the defenses of equitable subordination and recharacterization asserted in the Objection may only be asserted in an adversary proceeding. The litigation relating to the Objection and the Nova Scotia Adversary Proceeding is referred to herein as the Nova Scotia Matter.

In August 2012, the trial relating to the Nova Scotia Matter commenced and the evidentiary record was closed on March 19, 2013. The principal defendants and holders of Disputed Nova Scotia Claims include the Nova Scotia Trustee, Morgan Stanley & Co. International PLC, funds managed by Fortress Credit Opportunities Advisors LLC, funds managed by Elliott Management Corporation and funds managed by Paulson & Co. Inc. On March 18, 2013, the Nova Scotia Trustee, New GM, and certain holders of the Nova Scotia Notes, each of which has an interest in the Nova Scotia Matter, jointly filed a statement with the Bankruptcy Court providing notice that such parties entered into mediation with respect to the Nova Scotia Matter, and that such mediation concluded without the parties thereto reaching a settlement.

The Nova Scotia Matter is still pending before the Bankruptcy Court. Resolution of the Nova Scotia Matter in favor of the GUC Trust will reduce the amount of claims against the Old GM bankruptcy estate and may result in increased value of the GUC Trust Units.

**Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.**

Not applicable.

## PART II

### **Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.**

Disclosure under this item is not required, pursuant to the No Action Letter.

### **Item 6. Selected Financial Data.**

Disclosure under this item is not required, pursuant to the No Action Letter.

### **Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.**

The following addresses material changes in the net assets in liquidation of the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust, or the GUC Trust, for its fiscal year ended March 31, 2013. It is intended to be read in conjunction with the financial statements of the GUC Trust included in Item 8 below, which we refer to as the financial statements.

#### **Recent Trading Prices of New GM Securities**

As described above, the principal assets comprising the corpus of the GUC Trust are shares of the New GM Common Stock and the New GM Series A Warrants and New GM Series B Warrants to purchase such common stock. As a result, fluctuations in the market value of the New GM Common Stock (and related fluctuation in market value of the New GM Warrants) will increase or reduce the GUC Trust's net assets in liquidation accordingly. In addition, fluctuations in the market value of the New GM Securities in relation to the tax basis of such securities will affect the amount of net deferred tax liabilities, if any, that are recorded in the Statement of Net Assets in Liquidation. See "—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Income Tax Liabilities for Certain Capital Gains" above.

The New GM Common Stock and New GM Warrants are listed on the New York Stock Exchange. As of March 28, 2013, the last trading day before the end of the current fiscal year, the closing trading price of shares of New GM Common Stock was \$27.82 (as compared to \$25.65 as of March 30, 2012, the last trading day before the end of the previous fiscal year); the closing trading price of New GM Series A Warrants was \$18.5599 (as compared to \$16.63 as of March 30, 2012); and the closing trading price of New GM Series B Warrants was \$11.79 (as compared to \$11.20 as of March 30, 2012), in each case as reported by Bloomberg Finance L.P. The GUC Trust Units are not listed on any securities exchange.

The following table shows the intraday high and low trading prices of the New GM Common Stock for each of the previous four fiscal quarters, as reported by Bloomberg Finance L.P.:

<u>Fiscal Quarter</u>	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>
Ended June 30, 2012	\$27.03	\$19.24
Ended September 30, 2012	\$25.15	\$18.72
Ended December 31, 2012	\$28.90	\$22.67
Ended March 31, 2013	\$30.68	\$26.19

The following table shows the intraday high and low trading prices of the New GM Series A Warrants for each of the previous four fiscal quarters, as reported by Bloomberg Finance L.P.:

<u>Fiscal Quarter</u>	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>
Ended June 30, 2012	\$18.03	\$10.60
Ended September 30, 2012	\$16.17	\$ 8.70
Ended December 31, 2012	\$19.62	\$13.72
Ended March 31, 2013	\$21.33	\$17.00

The following table shows the intraday high and low trading prices of the New GM Series B Warrants for each of the previous four fiscal quarters, as reported by Bloomberg Finance L.P.:

<u>Fiscal Quarter</u>	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>
Ended June 30, 2012	\$12.13	\$ 6.50
Ended September 30, 2012	\$10.08	\$ 6.1901
Ended December 31, 2012	\$12.58	\$ 8.18
Ended March 31, 2013	\$14.10	\$10.64

## **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

### *Liquidation Basis of Accounting*

The GUC Trust was created for the purposes described in Note 1, “Purpose of Trust” to the financial statements and has a finite life. As a result, the GUC Trust has prepared its financial statements on the liquidation basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Under the liquidation basis of accounting as prescribed by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification, assets are stated at their estimated net realizable value, which is the non-discounted amount of cash into which an asset is expected to be converted during liquidation, while liabilities continue to be recognized at the amount required by other U.S. GAAP, and are not remeasured to reflect any anticipation that an entity will be legally released from an obligation. Additionally, under the liquidation basis of accounting, a reserve is established for estimated costs expected to be incurred during liquidation. Such costs are accrued when there is a reasonable basis for estimation. These estimates are periodically reviewed and adjusted as appropriate. As described below under the heading “—Reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation,” it is reasonably possible that estimates for such expected costs of liquidation could change in the near term.

The valuation of assets at net realizable value, reserves for Residual Wind-Down Claims and reserves for expected liquidation costs represent estimates, based on present facts and circumstances known to the GUC Trust Administrator, and are subject to change.

As described in Note 1 to the financial statements, the GUC Trust beneficiaries are future and, to the extent their liquidating distributions have not yet been paid to them, current holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and future and current holders of GUC Trust Units. As Disputed General Unsecured Claims are resolved and allowed and thereby become Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the holders thereof become entitled to receive liquidating distributions of New GM Securities and GUC Trust Units pro rata by the amount of such Claims and, upon such occurrence, the GUC Trust incurs an obligation to distribute such securities. Accordingly, liquidating distributions payable are recorded (at the fair value of such New GM Securities) as of the end of the period in which the Disputed General Unsecured Claims are resolved as Allowed General Unsecured Claims. Similarly, to the extent potential Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims were to arise (and would become allowed) in the manner described in Note 2 to the financial statements, liquidating distributions payable would be recorded for the New GM Securities (at fair value) that would become distributable to holders of Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims upon such occurrence. Prior to the resolution and allowance of Disputed General Unsecured Claims (or potential Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims), liabilities are not recorded for the conditional obligations associated with Disputed General Unsecured Claims (or potential Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims). Rather, the beneficial interests of GUC Trust beneficiaries in the residual assets of the GUC Trust are reflected in Net Assets in Liquidation of the GUC Trust in the financial statements.

Under the liquidation basis of accounting, the GUC Trust presents two principal financial statements: a Statement of Net Assets in Liquidation and a Statement of Changes in Net Assets in Liquidation. In addition, although not required under the liquidation basis of accounting, the GUC Trust also presents a Statement of Cash Flows, in accordance with the requirements of the GUC Trust Agreement.

#### *Holdings of New GM Securities*

Holdings of New GM Securities represent the GUC Trust's holdings of New GM Securities held for future distribution in respect of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and the GUC Trust Units, and include amounts set aside from distribution to fund potential administrative costs and income tax liabilities as described below under "—Net Assets in Liquidation—New GM Securities Set Aside from Distribution." The securities held consist of shares of New GM Common Stock and New GM Warrants. The GUC Trust has valued its holdings in the securities at their fair value based on quoted closing market prices as of the last trading day of the fiscal period.

Prior to December 15, 2011, MLC held the New GM Securities for the benefit of the GUC Trust and the GUC Trust reported its interest in these securities as "Securities due from MLC."

#### *Marketable Securities*

Marketable securities consist of short term investments in corporate commercial paper and municipal government commercial paper and variable demand notes and U.S. government agency bonds. The GUC Trust has valued these securities at fair value based on carrying value for municipal and corporate commercial paper where carrying value approximates fair value, par value for variable demand notes where par value equals fair value and pricing models, quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics, or broker quotes for U.S. government agency bonds.

#### *Reserves for Residual Wind-Down Claims and Residual Wind-Down Costs*

Upon the dissolution of MLC, which occurred on December 15, 2011, the GUC Trust became responsible for resolving and satisfying (to the extent allowed) all remaining Residual Wind-Down Claims. On the date of dissolution of the Debtors, the Debtors transferred to the GUC Trust Residual Wind-Down Assets in an amount necessary to satisfy the ultimate allowed amount of such Residual Wind-Down Claims and Residual Wind-Down Costs, as estimated by the Debtors. Should the Residual Wind-Down Costs and the Residual Wind-Down Claims be less than the cash amount transferred by the Debtors, any excess funds will be returned to the DIP Lenders.

#### *Reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation*

Under the liquidation basis of accounting, the GUC Trust is required to estimate and accrue the costs associated with implementing the Plan and distributing the GUC Trust's distributable assets. These costs, described as Wind-Down Costs and Reporting Costs in Note 2, "Plan of Liquidation" to the financial statements, consist principally of professional fees, costs of governance, and other administrative expenses. These amounts may vary significantly due to, among other things, the time and effort required to complete all distributions under the Plan. The GUC Trust has recorded reserves for expected costs of liquidation that represent estimated costs to be incurred over the remaining liquidation period of the GUC Trust for which there is a reasonable basis for estimation. The amount of liquidation costs that will ultimately be incurred depends both on the period of time and on the extent of activities required for the GUC Trust to complete its functions and responsibilities under the Plan and the GUC Trust Agreement. Significant uncertainty remains both as to that time period and as to the extent of those activities. As of March 31, 2013, such remaining liquidation period has been estimated on a probability-weighted basis, which the GUC Trust believes is the most appropriate measurement basis in the circumstances. It is reasonably possible that the GUC Trust's estimates regarding the costs and remaining liquidation period could change in the near term.

As the GUC Trust incurs such costs, the reserves are released to offset the costs incurred and a liability to the service provider is recognized as an accounts payable or accrued expense until paid.

The process of recording reserves as a matter of financial reporting is separate and distinct from the process by which New GM Securities are set aside from distribution for the purposes of funding projected administrative costs and income tax liabilities. For a more complete description of the latter, see "Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Funding for the GUC Trust's Liquidation and Administrative Costs" above and "Net Assets in Liquidation—New GM Securities Set Aside from Distribution" below.

#### *Income Taxes*

The GUC Trust is considered to be a "Disputed Ownership Fund" pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.468B-9. Because all of the assets that have been transferred to the GUC Trust are passive investments, the GUC Trust will be taxed as a Qualified

Settlement Fund (or QSF) pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.468B-9(c)(1)(ii). The QSF tax status of the GUC Trust has been approved by the Internal Revenue Service in a private letter ruling issued on March 2, 2011. In general, a QSF is considered to be a C Corporation but pays Federal income tax using trust income tax rates on its modified gross income. Modified gross income includes gross income pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 61 less administrative expenses, certain losses from the sale, exchange or worthlessness of property, and net operating losses. In general, a Disputed Ownership Fund taxed as a QSF does not recognize gross income on assets transferred to it; therefore, the GUC Trust has not recognized gross income on the transfer of assets from MLC.

The GUC Trust is currently expected to generate gross income in the form of interest and dividend income and recognize gains and/or losses upon its disposition of shares of New GM Common Stock and New GM Warrants which it now holds, which will be reduced by administrative expenses and any accumulated net operating losses, to compute modified gross income. As the GUC Trust is taxable for Federal income tax purposes, a current income tax liability or asset, if any, is recognized for estimated taxes payable or receivable for the year. Deferred tax liabilities and assets are recognized for the estimated future tax effects of temporary differences between financial reporting and tax accounting. Deferred tax assets are reviewed for recoverability and valuation allowances are provided as necessary.

The GUC Trust is not subject to state income taxes under current law. Accordingly, no current or deferred state income tax liabilities and assets are recorded.

The GUC Trust recognizes the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authority, based on the technical merits of the position. The GUC Trust's Federal income tax return for the year ended March 31, 2012 is no longer subject to examination. As of March 31, 2013, there are no known items which would result in a significant accrual for uncertain tax positions.

#### *Funding Obligation to the Avoidance Action Trust*

Based on an analysis of the Avoidance Action Trust and its potential funding sources, the GUC Trust Administrator, in conjunction with the trust administrator and trustee for the Avoidance Action Trust, determined that it would be in the best interest of the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims to fund certain fees, costs and expenses of the Avoidance Action Trust, subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court. As described in Note 2, "Plan of Liquidation" to the financial statements, in March 2012, the Bankruptcy Court approved the sale of New GM Securities aggregating approximately \$13.7 million and the transfer of the resulting proceeds to the Avoidance Action Trust for such funding. Accordingly, a funding obligation to the Avoidance Action Trust was established in the Statement of Net Assets in Liquidation at March 31, 2012 for the amount that was expected to be and was transferred from the GUC Trust to the Avoidance Action Trust on May 14, 2012.

#### *Use of Estimates*

The preparation of financial statements on a liquidation basis in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires the use of estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts of assets and liabilities. These estimates are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that could materially impact the amounts reported and disclosed in the financial statements and related footnotes. Significant estimates include the anticipated amounts and timing of future cash flows for Expected Liquidation Costs, Residual Wind-Down Claims, fair value of marketable securities, ultimate allowed amounts of Disputed General Unsecured Claims and the fair value of New GM Warrants held by MLC for the benefit of the GUC Trust on April 1, 2011. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### *New Accounting Standard*

In April 2013, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2013-07, Liquidation Basis of Accounting, which amended the FASB Accounting Standards Codification and provides guidance as to when an entity should apply the liquidation basis of accounting. In addition, the guidance provides principles for the recognition and measurement of assets and liabilities and requirements for financial statements prepared using the liquidation basis of accounting. The provisions are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2013 and interim periods therein. Early adoption is permitted. The GUC Trust does not expect the adoption of these provisions will have a material impact on its financial statements.

#### **Statement of Changes in Net Assets in Liquidation**

During the year ended March 31, 2013, net assets in liquidation increased by approximately \$21.0 million, from approximately \$1,369.2 million to approximately \$1,390.2 million, principally as a result of an increase in the fair value of holdings of New GM Securities since March 31, 2012. As noted above in "—Recent Trading Prices of New GM Securities," the closing trading price of New GM Common Stock, as well as the New GM Series A and New GM Series B Warrants, increased between the last trading day of the year ended March 31, 2012 and the last trading day of the year ended March 31, 2013.

The changes in net assets in liquidation for the year ended March 31, 2013 also reflected the impact of approximately \$29.4 million of liquidating distributions of New GM Securities during the year, as well as approximately \$17.5 million of further increases to reserves for expected costs of liquidation during the year ended March 31, 2013. As described below in more detail in “—Liquidation and Administrative Costs,” such increases in the reserves for expected costs of liquidation resulted from the GUC Trust’s identification of further expected liquidation and administrative costs for which there was a reasonable basis of estimation, partially offset during the year ended March 31, 2013 by reductions in expected liquidation and administrative costs resulting from the execution of the letter agreement with the DIP lenders dated July 24, 2012, which provided relief from certain restrictions on utilization of Wind-Down Assets. For additional information about such letter agreement, see above under “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Funding of the GUC Trust’s Liquidation and Administrative Costs.”

In addition, the changes in net assets in liquidation for the year ended March 31, 2013 reflect the impact of an income tax provision of \$56.3 million recorded during the year. The income tax provision resulted from the increase during the year in the deferred tax liability. The increase in the deferred tax liability is primarily due to an increase in the fair value in excess of the tax basis of New GM Securities held by the GUC Trust resulting from the increase in the fair value of New GM Securities during the year, along with an increase in the statutory tax rate applied. See “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Income Tax Liabilities for Certain Capital Gains” above and Note 9, “Income Tax Provision,” to the financial statements.

The changes in net assets in liquidation for the year ended March 31, 2013 also reflect approximately \$145,000 of interest and dividend income earned on cash and short term investments held by the GUC Trust to pay certain future expenses.

### **Liquidation and Administrative Costs**

As discussed above under “—Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates,” under the liquidation basis of accounting, the GUC Trust was required upon its establishment to record reserves in respect of its expected costs associated with implementing the Plan and distributing the GUC Trust’s distributable assets. These costs consist principally of professional fees, governance costs and other liquidation and administrative costs.

Under generally accepted accounting principles, these reserves may be established only to the extent there is a reasonable basis for their estimation. From time to time, as additional costs are identified and for which there is reasonable basis for estimation, the GUC Trust records an increase to its Reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation and charges such increase as an Addition to Reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets in Liquidation. As costs are actually incurred by the GUC Trust, such costs reduce the previously recorded Reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation by the amount of such incurred costs, with no further effect on the Statement of Changes in Net Assets in Liquidation.

The GUC Trust’s reserves for liquidation and administrative costs are allocable into the following categories:

- reserve for expected Wind-Down Costs, corresponding to expenditures to be made out of the Administrative Fund and, following the depletion of the Administrative Fund, Other Administrative Cash (see “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Funding for the GUC Trust’s Liquidation and Administrative Costs”);
- reserve for expected Reporting Costs, corresponding to expenditures to be made out of Other Administrative Cash (see “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Funding for the GUC Trust’s Liquidation and Administrative Costs”);
- reserve for Indenture Trustee / Fiscal and Paying Agent Costs, corresponding to expenditures to be made out of the cash received by the GUC Trust from MLC on the Dissolution Date (see “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Other Assets Received from MLC on the Dissolution Date”);
- reserve for Avoidance Action Defense Costs, corresponding to expenditures to be made out of Residual Wind-Down Assets and, following the depletion of such assets, Other Administrative Cash (see “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Other Assets Received from MLC on the Dissolution Date”); and
- reserve for Residual Wind-Down Costs, corresponding (in addition to expenditures to satisfy and resolve Residual Wind-Down Claims) to expenditures to be made out of Residual Wind-Down Assets and, following the depletion of the Residual Wind-Down Assets, Other Administrative Cash (see “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Residual Wind-Down Claims”).

As described in greater detail under “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust” above and “Liquidity and Capital Resources” below, unused portions of certain of the assets associated with the foregoing reserves are required to be returned to the DIP Lenders upon the winding up and dissolution of the GUC Trust. Therefore, such assets are not available to fund costs of liquidation and administration or income tax liabilities of the GUC Trust, and are also not available for distribution to the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims or GUC Trust Units. See “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Funding for the GUC Trust’s Liquidation and Administrative Costs,” “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Residual Wind-Down Claims” and “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Other Assets Received from MLC on the Dissolution Date.”

As of March 31, 2013, the GUC Trust had approximately \$61.5 million in reserves for liquidation and administrative costs that are estimated to be incurred through the winding up and conclusion of the GUC Trust, compared to approximately \$76.1 million in reserves as of March 31, 2012. The following table summarizes in greater detail the changes in such reserves during the year ended March 31, 2013:

(in thousands)	Reserve for Expected Wind-Down Costs	Reserve for Expected Reporting Costs	Reserve for Indenture Trustee / Fiscal and Paying Agent Costs	Reserve for Avoidance Action Defense Costs	Reserve for Residual Wind-Down Costs	Total Reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation
Reserves as of March 31, 2012	\$ 56,815	\$ 13,320	\$ 647	\$ 1,280	\$ 4,049	\$ 76,111
Additions to Reserves	5,195	12,293	—	—	—	17,488
Less Costs Incurred:						
Trust Professionals	(19,712)	(2,985)	—	(382)	(2,408)	(25,487)
Trust Governance	(4,191)	(1,866)	(148)	—	—	(6,205)
Other	(64)	(320)	—	—	(10)	(394)
Reserves as of March 31, 2013	<u>\$ 38,043</u>	<u>\$ 20,442</u>	<u>\$ 499</u>	<u>\$ 898</u>	<u>\$ 1,631</u>	<u>\$ 61,513</u>

Approximately \$17.5 million in additional reserves were accrued during the year ended March 31, 2013 in order to reflect increases in expected Reporting Costs of \$12.3 million and expected Wind-Down Costs of approximately \$5.2 million. The increase in expected Reporting Costs is associated with (i) increases in the estimated length of the remaining liquidation period and (ii) increased visibility into expected Reporting Costs. The increase in expected Wind-Down Costs is associated with (i) increases in the estimated length of the liquidation period, (ii) revised estimates of the expected costs of the Nova Scotia Matter, (iii) additional Trust Professionals services required as a result of the adverse determination from the Internal Revenue Service with respect to the requested issuance of a private letter ruling, and (iv) increased visibility into the ongoing costs necessary to conduct the wind-down activities of the GUC Trust, offset in large part by reductions in expected Wind-Down Costs resulting from the execution of the letter agreement with the DIP Lenders dated July 24, 2012, which provided relief from certain restrictions on utilization of Wind-Down Assets. In comparison, approximately \$53.0 million in additional reserves were accrued during the year ended March 31, 2012 in order to reflect increases in expected Wind-Down Costs of approximately \$32.4 million and expected Reporting Costs of approximately \$20.6 million. The increase in expected Wind-Down Costs resulted primarily from increased visibility both into the extent of the activities and into the associated costs required to conduct the wind-down activities of the GUC Trust. The increase in expected Reporting Costs resulted primarily from increased visibility into such costs.

Total reserves were reduced by the amount of liquidation and administrative costs incurred during the year ended March 31, 2013. Trust professional costs incurred during the year ended March 31, 2013 were approximately \$25.5 million, as compared to \$35.9 million for the year ended March 31, 2012. The decrease of \$10.4 million from year to year was due primarily to decreases in Wind-Down, Reporting and Residual Wind-Down Costs. Trust Governance Costs incurred during the year ended March 31, 2013, were approximately \$6.2 million, as compared to \$3.6 million for the year ended March 31, 2012. The increase of \$2.6 million from year to year was due to increased fees for the GUC Trust Administrator and GUC Trust Monitor for certain services relating to the issuance of transferable GUC Trust Units that were not incurred prior to calendar year 2012, offset by a decrease in Indenture Trustee/Fiscal Paying Agent Costs. The decrease in Indenture Trustee/Fiscal Paying Agent Costs from year to year resulted from the termination of the relevant indenture trusts and fiscal paying agency arrangements as set forth in the Plan, as a result of the settlement of the Allowed General Unsecured Claims of holders of various bond and other debt securities issued by General Motors Company, as predecessor to MLC, and the related distributions of New GM Securities. Other administrative costs during each of the years ended March 31, 2013 and 2012 were approximately \$0.4 million. Such costs represented miscellaneous fees and costs of the GUC Trust. For additional information regarding the components of each category of costs, see “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Funding for the GUC Trust’s Liquidation and Administrative Costs,” “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Residual Wind-Down Claims” and “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Other Assets Received from MLC Trust on the Dissolution Date.”

The foregoing reserves represent future costs of the GUC Trust for which there was a reasonable basis for estimation as of March 31, 2013 and, therefore, are recorded under the liquidation basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP). It is reasonably possible, however, that additional costs will be incurred, for which there was not a reasonable basis for estimation as of March 31, 2013. In particular, as of March 31, 2013, the recorded reserves for expected costs of liquidation reflect estimated costs for a remaining liquidation period extending through December 2016. This end date of the remaining liquidation period has been estimated on a probability-weighted basis as permitted under U.S. GAAP and which the GUC Trust believes is the most appropriate measurement basis in the circumstances. In addition, certain liquidation costs that are expected to be prepaid by the GUC Trust upon its dissolution have also been estimated and accrued.

The amount of liquidation costs that will ultimately be incurred depends both on the length of the remaining liquidation period and on the extent of activities required for the GUC Trust to complete its functions and responsibilities under the Plan and the GUC Trust Agreement. Significant uncertainty remains both as to that time period and as to the extent of those activities. It is reasonably possible that the GUC Trust's estimates regarding the remaining liquidation period and the expected costs of liquidation will change in the near term.

If the funds available for each of the foregoing categories of costs are not sufficient to satisfy any of the costs in that category, the GUC Trust will be required to sell a portion of its holdings of New GM Securities in order to meet its additional obligations for those costs. Any such sales of New GM Securities will result in a lesser amount of New GM Securities available for distribution to holders of GUC Trust Units. As described in further detail below, certain New GM Securities have already been set aside from distribution for the purposes of meeting such additional obligations. However, the amounts set aside from distribution are neither reflected in nor a part of the financial statements included elsewhere in this Form 10-K because the process of setting aside New GM Securities is not related to the process of recording, as a matter of financial reporting in the Statement of Net Assets in Liquidation, reserves for expected costs of liquidation or current and deferred income tax liabilities. See “—Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Income Taxes” and “—Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation” above and “—Net Assets in Liquidation—New GM Securities Set Aside from Distribution” below.

For additional information regarding the reserves described above, see Note 2, “Plan of Liquidation”, and Note 8, “Reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation and Residual Wind-Down Claims,” to the financial statements.

## Net Assets in Liquidation

### *Disputed Claims*

During the year ended March 31, 2013, the GUC Trust Administrator resolved Disputed General Unsecured Claims with an aggregate maximum asserted dollar amount of approximately \$1,600.4 million, approximately \$190.4 million of which were allowed and approximately \$1,410.0 million of which were disallowed.

The following table provides additional detail regarding claims resolution status for the year ended March 31, 2013:

(in thousands)	Allowed General Unsecured Claims	Disputed General Unsecured Claims	Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims	Maximum Amount of Unresolved Claims (1)	Total Claims Amount (2)
As of March 31, 2012	\$30,036,882	\$ 5,205,267	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 6,705,267	\$36,742,149
New Allowed General Unsecured Claims, net	190,362	—	—	—	190,362
Disputed General Unsecured Claims Resolved or Disallowed	—	(1,600,396)	—	(1,600,396)	(1,600,396)
As of March 31, 2013	<u>\$30,227,244</u>	<u>\$ 3,604,871</u>	<u>\$ 1,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,104,871</u>	<u>\$35,332,115</u>

(1) Maximum Amount of Unresolved Claims represents the sum of Disputed General Unsecured Claims and Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims.

(2) Total Claim Amount represents the sum of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and Maximum Amount of Unresolved Claims.

During the year ended March 31, 2013, holders of Disputed General Unsecured Claims that were allowed during that year became entitled to a distribution of 828,717 shares of New GM Common Stock, 753,383 New GM Series A Warrants and 753,383 New GM Series B Warrants, in the aggregate. The distributions in respect of new Allowed General Unsecured Claims, to claim holders for which informational requirements had been met, were made on a quarterly basis through May 10, 2013. See “—Distributable Assets” below.

Of the Disputed General Unsecured Claims aggregating \$3.60 billion in the table above, approximately \$2.68 billion relates to litigation currently being pursued by the GUC Trust, which we refer to as the Nova Scotia Matter, to disallow, equitably subordinate or reduce the following claims in the Debtors' Chapter 11 cases: (i) claims aggregating approximately \$1.07 billion (which we refer to collectively as the Guarantee Claims) filed by or on behalf of certain holders of notes (which we refer to as the Nova Scotia Notes) issued in 2003 by General Motors Nova Scotia Finance Company (which we refer to as Nova Scotia Finance), a Nova Scotia unlimited liability company and former subsidiary of MLC, and guaranteed by MLC, and (ii) the claim of approximately \$1.61 billion (which we refer to, collectively with the Guarantee Claims, as the Disputed Nova Scotia Claims) filed by the bankruptcy trustee for Nova Scotia Finance. In addition, the GUC Trust has determined that, as of March 31, 2013, approximately \$407 million relates to claims filed directly by former beneficial owners of notes previously issued or guaranteed by the Debtors, for which proofs of claim

have otherwise been filed indirectly on behalf of such beneficial owners as members of a broader class. The GUC Trust expects to petition the Bankruptcy Court for the disallowance of such claims, upon final resolution of the claims of the classes to which such beneficial owners otherwise belong.

The Nova Scotia Matter involves a prior settlement agreement (which we refer to as the Lock-Up Agreement) entered into on the same day that MLC filed for bankruptcy, among MLC, Nova Scotia Finance and certain holders of Nova Scotia Notes, among other parties. The Lock-Up Agreement purported to settle certain prepetition litigation commenced in Canada relating to the Nova Scotia Notes in exchange for, among other things: (i) a cash payment of approximately \$367 million, funded by MLC and (ii) the allowance of claims to the extent permitted by law, in the Chapter 11 cases against MLC, aggregating approximately \$2.68 billion. Prior to the Lock-Up Agreement, the aggregate amount of all claims by holders of Nova Scotia Notes was approximately \$1.0 billion.

The trial in the Nova Scotia Matter commenced before the Bankruptcy Court on August 7, 2012, and it has not yet concluded. Resolution of the Nova Scotia Matter in favor of the GUC Trust would result in a portion or all of the Disputed Nova Scotia Claims being disallowed. For additional information, see “Item 3. Legal Proceedings” of Part I to this Form 10-K above.

#### *Distributable Assets*

The table below summarizes the activity in the New GM Securities that comprise the GUC Trust’s distributable assets, including the amounts of New GM Securities distributed through or distributable as of March 31, 2013, as well as the numbers of New GM Securities available for distribution to holders of GUC Trust Units as of March 31, 2013:

	New GM Common Stock	New GM Series A Warrants	New GM Series B Warrants
Distributable Assets as of Effective Date (March 31, 2011)	150,000,000	136,363,635	136,363,635
Prior Distributions (1)	(120,113,453)	(109,194,244)	(109,194,244)
Prior Sales to Fund GUC Trust Costs and Avoidance Action Trust Funding Obligation	(1,171,650)	(1,065,134)	(1,065,134)
Holdings of New GM Securities as of March 31, 2013 (2)	28,714,897	26,104,257	26,104,257
Less: Distributions Payable at March 31, 2013 (1), (3)	(288,600)	(262,306)	(262,306)
Less: Amounts Set Aside from Distribution to Fund Projected GUC Trust Costs	(740,788)	(673,415)	(673,415)
Less: Amounts Set Aside from Distribution to Fund Potential GUC Trust Tax Liabilities	(7,351,443)	(6,683,130)	(6,683,130)
Distributable Assets as of March 31, 2013 (4)	<u>20,334,066</u>	<u>18,485,406</u>	<u>18,485,406</u>

- (1) The numbers of New GM Securities shown as distributed or distributable include sales for (a) cash distributions to governmental entities to the extent such governmental entities have requested such sales and demonstrated to the satisfaction of the GUC Trust Administrator that such governmental entities are precluded by applicable law from receiving distributions of New GM Securities and (b) fractional amounts of New GM Securities, in lieu of which the GUC Trust is required pursuant to the GUC Trust Agreement to distribute cash, subject to certain minimum thresholds.
- (2) Holdings of New GM Securities reflect the numbers of New GM Securities used to determine Holdings of New GM Securities in the Statement of Net Assets in Liquidation. See Note 6, “Holdings of New GM Securities” to the financial statements.
- (3) Distributions Payable are in respect of new Allowed General Unsecured Claims (including both (a) Allowed General Unsecured Claims that were newly allowed during the quarter ended March 31, 2013 and (b) Allowed General Unsecured Claims that were allowed in prior fiscal periods, but for which the holders of such claims had not yet supplied information required by the GUC Trust in order to effect the distribution to which they are entitled).
- (4) Distributable Assets reflects the numbers of New GM Securities shown as “GUC Trust Distributable Assets” on the report included as Exhibit 99.1 to the Form 8-K filed by the GUC Trust with the SEC on April 23, 2013. Such New GM Securities have been set aside for potential distribution in respect of current Disputed General Unsecured Claims and Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims as of March 31, 2013. To the extent such claims are resolved in favor of the GUC Trust, those amounts of New GM Securities set aside may become available for distribution to holders of GUC Trust Units in future periods.

As described above under the heading “—Disputed Claims,” as of March 31, 2013, there were approximately \$30,227.2 million in Allowed General Unsecured Claims. In respect of such claims, the GUC Trust had previously distributed, or was obligated to distribute as of March 31, 2013, in the aggregate, 120,402,053 shares of New GM Common Stock, 109,456,550 New GM Series A Warrants and 109,456,550 New GM Series B Warrants. These amounts reflect 115,029 shares of New GM Common Stock, 104,570 New GM Series A Warrants and 104,570 New GM Series B Warrants, which were set aside for distribution in respect of Allowed General Unsecured Claims that were newly allowed during the quarter ended March 31, 2013. As previously disclosed in Exhibit A to Exhibit 99.1 to the Form 8-K filed by the GUC Trust with the SEC on April 23, 2013, as of March 31, 2013, there were no New GM Securities that were currently distributable to holders of GUC Trust Units in respect of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets.

During the year ended March 31, 2013, 294,133 shares of New GM Company Stock, 267,392 New GM Series A Warrants and 267,392 New GM Series B Warrants were liquidated for sales proceeds of approximately \$18.0 million to fund liquidation and administrative costs of the GUC Trust.

#### *New GM Securities Set Aside from Distribution*

In addition to distributions and liquidations of New GM Securities, which are reflected as reductions to the GUC Trust net assets in its financial statements, the GUC Trust also, from time to time, sets aside New GM Securities for potential future liquidation to fund projected liquidation and administrative costs, as well as potential income tax liabilities. The New GM Securities that are set aside from distribution by the GUC Trust are not deducted from the net assets in liquidation of the GUC Trust in its financial statements unless and until such New GM Securities are liquidated. The New GM Securities set aside from distribution are segregated by the GUC Trust for such specific purposes and are not available for distribution to holders of GUC Trust Units or other claimants unless and to the extent that the GUC Trust later determines that the New GM Securities are no longer needed to fund those specific purposes. This process is not related to, and is separate from, the process of recording current and deferred income tax liabilities and reserves for expected costs of liquidation in the Statement of Net Assets in Liquidation, as a matter of financial reporting. See “—Critical Accounting Policies—Income Taxes,” and “—Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates—Reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation” above.

The GUC Trust Administrator reevaluates, on a quarterly basis, the amount of New GM Securities needed to be set aside from distribution for purposes of funding projected liquidation and administrative costs. Such reevaluation includes a calculation that converts estimates of projected liquidation and administrative costs into the number of New GM Securities to be set aside from distribution, using the lowest closing price for the New GM Securities since December 15, 2011 (the date the New GM Securities were transferred to the GUC Trust from MLC). During the quarter ended March 31, 2013, the number of New GM Securities set aside from distribution to fund projected liquidation and administrative costs of the GUC Trust in such calculation was reduced by 1,010,369 shares of New GM Common Stock, 918,546 New GM Series A Warrants and 918,546 New GM Series B Warrants as a result of limitations on the number of New GM Securities that were available to be set aside after the set aside for potential taxes on distribution as described below. Accordingly, as of March 31, 2013, the GUC Trust had set aside from distribution, in the aggregate, 740,788 shares of New GM Common Stock, 673,415 New GM Series A Warrants, and 673,415 New GM Series B Warrants, with an aggregate fair value of \$41.0 million, in order to partially fund projected liquidation and administrative costs of the GUC Trust. To the extent that New GM Securities associated with currently Disputed General Unsecured Claims become available for distribution in future periods, such New GM Securities may need to be further set aside by the GUC Trust Administrator in order to fund additional currently projected liquidation and administrative costs, in accordance with the GUC Trust Agreement and with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, pursuant to the same procedures described above. See “—Liquidation and Administrative Costs” above.

In addition to reevaluating the amount of New GM Securities to be set aside from distribution to fund projected liquidation and administrative costs, the GUC Trust Administrator also reevaluates, on a quarterly basis, the amount of New GM Securities needed to be set aside from distribution to fund potential income tax liabilities on realized gains and future gains from the disposition of New GM Securities. This determination is made on a basis different than that used to calculate deferred tax liabilities for financial statement purposes. The “set aside” calculation methodology uses the highest closing price for the New GM Securities since December 15, 2011 (the date the New GM Securities were transferred to the GUC Trust from MLC) in estimating the potential taxes on future gains from the disposition of New GM Securities. By contrast, in calculating deferred tax liabilities for purposes of financial reporting, the GUC Trust uses the closing price as of the last trading date of the fiscal quarter. The “set aside” calculation then converts estimates of potential income tax liabilities into the number of New GM Securities to be set aside from distribution, using the lowest closing price for the New GM Securities since December 15, 2011 (the date the New GM Securities were transferred to the GUC Trust from MLC). In addition, as of March 31, 2013, the “set aside” calculation applied the enacted income tax rate of 39.6% scheduled to go into effect for the GUC Trust’s fiscal year beginning on April 1, 2013 in estimating potential taxes on future gains from the disposition of New GM Securities.

As a result of the foregoing quarterly reevaluation, for the quarter ended March 31, 2013, of the number of New GM Securities needed to be set aside to fund potential income tax liabilities, the GUC Trust Administrator determined that it was necessary to reserve

2,275,880 additional shares of New GM Common Stock, 2,068,982 additional New GM Series A Warrants and 2,068,982 additional New GM Series B Warrants, primarily as a result of an increase in potential taxes on future gains from the disposition of New GM Securities resulting from increases in the fair value of New GM Securities during the quarter. Including such additional New GM Securities, as of March 31, 2013, the GUC Trust had set aside from distribution in the aggregate 7,351,443 shares of New GM Common Stock, 6,683,130 New GM Series A Warrants and 6,683,130 New GM Series B Warrants, with an aggregate fair value of approximately \$407.3 million, in order to fund potential income tax liabilities. For additional information, see “Funding for Potential Tax Liabilities” in Note 2, “Plan of Liquidation”, to the financial statements.

The “set aside” calculation for potential income tax liabilities as of March 31, 2013 is set forth below:

	New GM Common Stock	New GM Series A Warrants	New GM Series B Warrants	Total	Calculation Reference
Holdings of New GM Securities as of March 31, 2013	28,714,897	26,104,257	26,104,257		
Tax basis of New GM Securities	\$ 19.87	\$ 11.38	\$ 7.88		
Highest closing price since December 15, 2011 (1)	\$ 30.60	\$ 21.20	\$ 14.09		
Estimated potential taxable gain per New GM Security	\$ 10.73	\$ 9.82	\$ 6.21		
Aggregate estimated potential taxable gain (in thousands)	\$ 308,111	\$ 256,344	\$ 162,107	\$726,562	
Net operating losses through March 31, 2013 (in thousands)				(45,990)	
Additional expected tax deductible costs of liquidation (in thousands)				(54,788)	
Estimated potential taxable income (in thousands)				\$625,784	
Tax rate				39.6%	
Estimated potential tax liabilities (in thousands)				\$247,810	A
Lowest closing price since December 15, 2011 (2)	\$ 18.80	\$ 10.16	\$ 6.24		B
Ratio to set aside (3)	100%	91%	91%		
Value per New GM Security, based on ratio to set aside	\$ 18.80	\$ 9.24	\$ 5.67		C
Percentage allocable to each class of New GM Security	56%	27%	17%	100%	D = C/ (sum of C)
Amount to be set aside, as allocated to each class of New GM Security (in thousands)	\$ 138,203	\$ 67,925	\$ 41,682	\$247,810	E = D*A
Number of New GM Securities to be set aside	7,351,443	6,683,130	6,683,130		F = E/B
Closing price at March 31, 2013	\$ 27.82	\$ 18.5599	\$ 11.79		
Fair value of New GM Securities to be set aside at March 31, 2013 (in thousands)	\$ 204,517	\$ 124,038	\$ 78,794	\$407,349	

- (1) The highest closing prices for the New GM Common Stock, the New GM Series A Warrants and the New GM Series B Warrants occurred on January 15, 2013.
- (2) The lowest closing prices for the New GM Common Stock, the New GM Series A Warrants and the New GM Series B Warrants occurred on July 25, 2012.
- (3) The “ratio to set aside” is calculated by dividing the number of New GM Securities of each class authorized for distribution under the Plan (i.e., 150,000,000 shares of New GM Common Stock and 136,363,635 of each series of New GM Warrants) by the number of shares of New GM Common Stock authorized for distribution under the Plan.

After deducting amounts set aside from distribution to fund additional projected liquidation and administrative costs and potential income tax liabilities of the GUC Trust and amounts set aside for distributions payable in respect of new Allowed General Unsecured Claims, as of March 31, 2013, the distributable assets of the GUC Trust included 20,334,066 shares of New GM Common Stock, 18,485,406 New GM Series A Warrants and 18,485,406 New GM Series B Warrants, with an aggregate fair value of approximately \$1,126.7 million. Such New GM Securities had been set aside for potential distribution in respect of current Disputed General Unsecured Claims and Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims. To the extent such claims are resolved in favor of the GUC Trust, those amounts of New GM Securities set aside may become available for distribution to holders of GUC Trust Units in future periods.

There is no assurance that additional amounts of New GM Securities will not be required to be set aside from distribution and sold to fund additional costs and income tax liabilities, beyond what the GUC Trust Administrator has already set aside. Any sales of New GM Securities that occur to fund such obligations will result in a lesser amount of New GM Securities available for distribution to holders of GUC Trust Units. See “—Liquidity and Capital Resources” below.

#### *GUC Trust Units*

The table below details the changes in the numbers of GUC Trust Units outstanding or issuable during the year ended March 31, 2013:

	<u>GUC Trust Units</u>
Outstanding or Issuable as of March 31, 2012 (1)	30,036,945
Issued during Year Ended March 31, 2013	274,604
Less: Issuable as of March 31, 2012 (1)	(113,114)
Add: Issuable as of March 31, 2013 (1)	28,879
Outstanding or Issuable as of March 31, 2013	<u>30,227,314</u>

- (1) The number of GUC Trust Units issuable at any time represents GUC Trust Units issuable in respect of (a) Allowed General Unsecured Claims that were newly allowed during the preceding fiscal year and (b) Allowed General Unsecured Claims that were allowed in prior fiscal periods, but for which the holders of such claims had not yet supplied information required by the GUC Trust in order to effect the initial distribution to which they are entitled.

#### **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

The GUC Trust’s sources of liquidity are principally the funds it holds for the payment of liquidation and administrative costs, and to a significantly lesser degree, the earnings on such funds invested by it. The GUC Trust holds such funds as cash and cash equivalents and also invests such funds in marketable securities, primarily corporate commercial paper and municipal commercial paper and demand notes, as permitted by the Plan and the GUC Trust Agreement.

During the year ended March 31, 2013, the GUC Trust’s holdings of cash and cash equivalents decreased approximately \$37.4 million from approximately \$38.4 million to approximately \$1.0 million. The decrease was due primarily to cash used to fund liquidation and administrative costs of \$39.3 million, cash transferred to the Avoidance Action Trust of \$13.7 million to satisfy a funding obligation to the Avoidance Action Trust, cash used for payment of Residual Wind-Down Claims of \$1.4 million, net cash re-invested in marketable securities of \$1.7 million, offset in part by sales of New GM Securities to fund Expected Costs of Liquidation of \$18.0 million.

During year ended March 31, 2013, the funds invested by the GUC Trust in marketable securities decreased approximately \$9.8 million, from approximately \$86.6 million to approximately \$76.8 million. The decrease was due primarily to reduced re-investments of cash in marketable securities in order to fund cash needs during the period. The GUC Trust earned approximately \$145,000 in interest and dividend income on such investments during the year.

In addition to funds held for payment of costs of liquidation and administration, the GUC Trust also holds New GM Securities, a portion of which the GUC Trust Administrator is permitted to set aside from distribution and to sell with the approval of the

Bankruptcy Court or Trust Monitor, as applicable, in order to fund additional costs and income tax liabilities as they become due. As of March 31, 2013, the aggregate fair value of the New GM Securities held by the GUC Trust, excluding securities set aside for liquidating distributions payable as of that date, was approximately \$1,575.1 million. As of March 31, 2013, the GUC Trust Administrator had further set aside from distribution New GM Securities with an aggregate fair market value of approximately \$41.0 million to fund projected liquidation and administrative costs, and New GM Securities with an aggregate fair market value of approximately \$407.3 million to fund potential income taxes. See “—Net Assets in Liquidation—Distributable Assets” above.

There is no assurance that additional amounts of New GM Securities will not be required to be set aside from distribution and sold to fund additional costs and income tax liabilities, beyond what the GUC Trust Administrator has already set aside. Any sales of New GM Securities that occur to fund such obligations will result in a lesser amount of New GM Securities available for distribution to holders of GUC Trust Units. In addition, as described above under the headings “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Residual Wind-Down Claims” and “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Other Assets Received from MLC on the Dissolution Date,” a portion of the GUC Trust’s assets are currently segregated pursuant to the GUC Trust Agreement for the satisfaction of Residual Wind-Down Claims and certain other specified costs. If such assets are insufficient to satisfy the Residual Wind-Down Claims or fund such other specified costs for any reason, the GUC Trust Administrator will similarly be required to set aside from distribution and sell additional New GM Securities in order to fund such shortfall.

As described under the headings “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Residual Wind-Down Claims” and “—Functions and Responsibilities of the GUC Trust—Other Assets Received from MLC on the Dissolution Date” above, the Residual Wind-Down Assets and other assets received by the GUC Trust on the Dissolution Date are not available for the payment of the liquidation and administrative costs or income tax liabilities of the GUC Trust. Rather, any unused portions of such assets must be returned to the DIP Lenders, and will not be available for distribution to the holders of GUC Trust Units at the winding up and conclusion of the GUC Trust.

**Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk.**

Disclosure under this item is not required, pursuant to the No Action Letter.

**Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.**

Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust  
Financial Statements  
Table of Contents

<u>Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	37
Financial Statements	
<u>Statements of Net Assets in Liquidation (Liquidation Basis), March 31, 2013 and 2012</u>	38
<u>Statements of Changes in Net Assets in Liquidation (Liquidation Basis), Years Ended March 31, 2013 and 2012</u>	39
<u>Statements of Cash Flows (Liquidation Basis), Years Ended March 31, 2013 and 2012</u>	40
<u>Notes to Financial Statements</u>	41

## **Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

To the Trust Administrator, Trust Monitor,  
and Trust Beneficiaries  
Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust

We have audited the accompanying statements of net assets in liquidation of the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust as of March 31, 2013 and 2012 and the related statements of changes in net assets in liquidation and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Trust Administrator of the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the net assets in liquidation of the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust as of March 31, 2013 and 2012 and the related statements of changes in net assets in liquidation and cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

/s/ Plante & Moran, PLLC  
Auburn Hills, Michigan  
May 21, 2013

Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust  
STATEMENTS OF NET ASSETS IN LIQUIDATION (LIQUIDATION BASIS)  
March 31, 2013 and 2012  
(Dollars in thousands)

	<u>March 31, 2013</u>	<u>March 31, 2012</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,010	\$ 38,396
Marketable Securities	76,796	86,571
Holdings of New GM Securities (Note 6)	1,591,110	1,530,262
Other Assets & Deposits	<u>1,815</u>	<u>2,662</u>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	1,670,731	1,657,891
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
Accounts Payable & Other Liabilities	6,782	26,276
Liquidating Distributions Payable (Note 5)	16,555	31,720
Deferred Tax Liability (Note 9)	164,845	108,583
Avoidance Action Trust Funding Obligation	—	13,715
Reserves for Residual Wind Down Claims (Note 8)	30,855	32,247
Reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation (Note 8)	<u>61,513</u>	<u>76,111</u>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	280,550	288,652
<b>NET ASSETS IN LIQUIDATION</b> (Note 4)	<u>\$ 1,390,181</u>	<u>\$ 1,369,239</u>

See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust  
STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS IN LIQUIDATION (LIQUIDATION BASIS)  
YEARS ENDED March 31, 2013 and 2012  
(Dollars in thousands)

	Year Ended March 31, 2013	Year Ended March 31, 2012
<b>Net Assets in Liquidation, beginning of year</b>	\$ 1,369,239	\$ —
<b>Increase (decrease) in net assets in liquidation:</b>		
Transfer of interest in New GM Securities due from Motors Liquidation Company	—	9,900,699
Additions (net) to reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation	(17,488)	(52,993)
Incurrence of funding obligation to Avoidance Action Trust	—	(13,715)
Liquidating distributions (Note 5)	(29,389)	(7,883,466)
Net change in fair value of holdings of New GM Securities	123,936	(472,801)
Interest and dividend income	145	98
Income tax provision	(56,262)	(108,583)
<b>Net increase in net assets in liquidation</b>	<u>20,942</u>	<u>1,369,239</u>
<b>Net Assets in Liquidation, end of year</b>	<u>\$ 1,390,181</u>	<u>\$ 1,369,239</u>

See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust  
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (LIQUIDATION BASIS)  
YEARS ENDED March 31, 2013 and 2012  
(Dollars in thousands)

	Year Ended March 31, 2013	Year Ended March 31, 2012
<b>Cash flows from (used in) operating activities</b>		
Cash receipts from interest and dividends	\$ 151	\$ 98
Cash paid for professional fees, governance costs and other administrative costs	(39,263)	(21,385)
Cash paid for Residual Wind-Down Claims	(1,387)	(1,560)
Cash paid for distributions in lieu of shares and warrants	(668)	—
Net cash flows used in operating activities	(41,167)	(22,847)
<b>Cash flows from (used in) investing activities</b>		
Cash used to purchase marketable securities	(187,427)	(340,828)
Cash from maturities and sales of marketable securities	185,721	265,725
Net cash flows used in investing activities	(1,706)	(75,103)
<b>Cash flows from (used in) financing activities</b>		
Cash transfer from Motors Liquidation Company to fund Expected Costs of Liquidation	—	62,306
Cash transfer from Motors Liquidation Company to fund Residual Wind-Down Claims	—	33,807
Cash from sale of New GM Securities for Avoidance Action Trust	—	13,715
Cash from sale of New GM Securities to fund Expected Costs of Liquidation	17,969	26,518
Cash from sale of New GM Securities for distribution in lieu of shares and warrants	1,233	—
Cash transferred to the Avoidance Action Trust	(13,715)	—
Net cash flows from financing activities	5,487	136,346
<b>Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents</b>	(37,386)	38,396
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	38,396	—
<b>Cash and cash equivalents, end of year</b>	<u>\$ 1,010</u>	<u>\$ 38,396</u>

The GUC Trust has not presented a reconciliation from net income to cash flow from operations. As an entity in liquidation, the GUC Trust does not have continuing operations that result in the measurement of net income as that term is used by generally accepted accounting principles to measure results of operations.

See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

**1. Purpose of Trust**

The Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust (“GUC Trust”) is a successor to Motors Liquidation Company (formerly known as General Motors Corp.) (“MLC”) within the meaning of Section 1145 of the United States Bankruptcy Code (“Bankruptcy Code”). The GUC Trust holds, administers and directs the distribution of certain assets pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Amended and Restated Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust Agreement (the “GUC Trust Agreement”), dated as of June 11, 2012 and as amended from time to time, and pursuant to the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan (the “Plan”), dated March 18, 2011, of MLC and its debtor affiliates (collectively, along with MLC, the “Debtors”), for the benefit of holders of allowed general unsecured claims against the Debtors (“Allowed General Unsecured Claims”).

The GUC Trust was formed on March 30, 2011, as a statutory trust under the Delaware Statutory Trust Act, for the purposes of implementing the Plan and distributing the GUC Trust’s distributable assets. The Plan generally provides for the distribution of certain shares of common stock (“New GM Common Stock”) of the new General Motors Company (“New GM”) and certain warrants for the purchase of shares of such stock (the “New GM Warrants,” and, together with the New GM Common Stock, the “New GM Securities”) to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims *pro rata* by the amount of such claims. In addition, the Plan provides that each holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim will obtain, in the form of GUC Trust Units (as defined below), a contingent right to receive, on a *pro rata* basis, additional shares of New GM Common Stock and New GM Warrants (if and to the extent such New GM Common Stock and New GM Warrants are not required for the satisfaction of previously Disputed General Unsecured Claims (as defined below) or liquidation for the payment of the expenses of the GUC Trust) and cash, if any, remaining at the dissolution of the GUC Trust.

The GUC Trust is administered by Wilmington Trust Company, solely in its capacity as the trust administrator and trustee (the “GUC Trust Administrator”). Among other rights and duties, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations set forth in the GUC Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Administrator has the power and authority to hold, manage, sell, invest and distribute the assets comprising the GUC Trust corpus, consult with and retain professionals for the administration of the GUC Trust, prosecute and resolve objections to Disputed General Unsecured Claims, take all necessary actions to administer the wind-down of the affairs of the Debtors upon their dissolution, and upon such dissolution, resolve and satisfy, to the extent allowed, the Residual Wind-Down Claims (as defined below). The activities of the GUC Trust Administrator are overseen by FTI Consulting, Inc., solely in its capacity as monitor (the “GUC Trust Monitor”).

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

**2. Plan of Liquidation**

On March 31, 2011, the date the Plan became effective (the “Effective Date”), there were approximately \$29,771 million in Allowed General Unsecured Claims. In addition, as of the Effective Date, there were approximately \$8,154 million in disputed general unsecured claims which reflects liquidated disputed claims and a Bankruptcy Court ordered distribution reserve for unliquidated disputed claims (“Disputed General Unsecured Claims”), but does not reflect potential Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims. The total aggregate amount of general unsecured claims, both allowed and disputed, asserted against the Debtors, inclusive of the potential Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims, was approximately \$39,425 million as of the Effective Date.

Pursuant to the GUC Trust Agreement, holders of Disputed General Unsecured Claims become entitled to receive a distribution of New GM Securities from the GUC Trust if, and to the extent that, such Disputed General Unsecured Claims become Allowed General Unsecured Claims. Under the GUC Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Administrator has the authority to file objections to such Disputed General Unsecured Claims and the Bankruptcy Court has extended the time by which the GUC Trust may object to Disputed General Unsecured Claims and Administrative Expenses as defined in the Plan to September 21, 2013 (which date may be further extended by application to the Bankruptcy Court). Such claims may be prosecuted through alternative dispute resolution proceedings, including mediation and arbitration (“ADR Proceedings”), if appropriate. The GUC Trust Administrator and its professionals are currently prosecuting multiple objections to Disputed General Unsecured Claims.

To the extent that all or a portion of a Disputed General Unsecured Claim is deemed invalid—or “disallowed”—by order of the Bankruptcy Court, by order of the tribunal presiding over the ADR Proceeding (if applicable), or by settlement with the GUC Trust, such portion of the Disputed General Unsecured Claim that is disallowed is not entitled to a distribution from the GUC Trust (subject to any appeal rights of the claimant). However, to the extent that a Disputed General Unsecured Claim is fully resolved, and such resolution results in all or a portion of the original Disputed General Unsecured Claim being deemed valid—or “allowed”—by order of the Bankruptcy Court, by order of the tribunal presiding over the ADR Proceeding (if applicable), or by settlement with the GUC Trust, such portion of the Disputed General Unsecured Claim that is allowed will be considered an Allowed General Unsecured Claim and will be entitled to a distribution from the GUC Trust as if it were an Allowed General Unsecured Claim on the Effective Date (such claims, “Resolved Disputed Claims”).

Only one Avoidance Action, captioned Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Motors Liquidation Co. v. JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. et al., Adv. Pro. No.09-00504 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. July 31, 2009) (the “Term Loan Avoidance Action”), was commenced prior to the statutory deadline for commencing such actions. The Term Loan Avoidance Action was commenced by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of Motors Liquidation Company (the “Committee”), and seeks the return of approximately \$1.5 billion that had been transferred by the Debtors (with funds advanced after the commencement of the Debtors’ Chapter 11 cases by the United States Treasury and Export Development Canada (together, the “DIP Lenders”)) to a consortium of prepetition lenders pursuant to the terms of the order of the Bankruptcy Court. On December 15, 2011, in accordance with the Plan, upon the dissolution of MLC, the Term Loan Avoidance Action was transferred to the Avoidance Action Trust (as defined below). To the extent that the trustee and trust administrator of the Avoidance Action Trust (the “Avoidance Action Trust Administrator”) is successful in obtaining a judgment against the defendant(s) to the Term Loan Avoidance Action, Allowed General Unsecured Claims will arise in the amount of any transfers actually avoided (that is, disgorged) pursuant thereto (such general unsecured claims “Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims,” and together with Resolved Disputed Claims, the “Resolved Allowed Claims”).

It is still unclear whether any amounts actually avoided pursuant to the Term Loan Avoidance Action would be for the benefit of holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims. The Committee has taken the position that (a) the DIP Lenders are not entitled to any proceeds of the Term Loan Avoidance Action and have no interests in the trust established for the action under the Plan (the “Avoidance Action Trust”) and (b) the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims have the exclusive right to receive any and all proceeds of the Term Loan Avoidance Action, and are the exclusive beneficiaries of the Avoidance Action Trust with respect thereto.

Litigation with respect to these issues is ongoing, and the rights to any recoveries on the Term Loan Avoidance Action are still disputed. In no event, however, will any funds reclaimed from the pre-petition lenders be transferred to or otherwise benefit the GUC Trust or be distributed to holders of GUC Trust Units.

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

***GUC Trust Distributable Assets***

Pursuant to the terms of the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court authorized the distribution of 150 million shares of New GM Common Stock issued by New GM, warrants to acquire 136,363,635 newly issued shares of New GM Stock with an exercise price set at \$10.00 per share (“New GM Series A Warrants”), and warrants to acquire 136,363,635 newly issued shares of New GM Stock with an exercise price set at \$18.33 per share (“New GM Series B Warrants”), (such securities, “New GM Securities”). The New GM Securities were held by MLC for the benefit of the GUC Trust until the dissolution of MLC on December 15, 2011, at which time they were transferred to the GUC Trust.

In addition, the agreement governing the sale of substantially all of the assets of the Debtors and related sale documentation together provide that, in the event that the Bankruptcy Court enters an order that includes a finding that the estimated aggregate Allowed General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors exceed \$35 billion, New GM will be required to issue additional shares of New GM Common Stock for the benefit of the GUC Trust’s beneficiaries (the “Additional Shares”). The number of Additional Shares to be issued will be equal to the number of such shares, rounded up to the next whole share, calculated by multiplying (i) 30 million shares (adjusted to take into account any stock dividend, stock split, combination of shares, recapitalization, merger, consolidation, reorganization or similar transaction with respect to such New GM Common Stock from and after the closing of such sale and before issuance of the Additional Shares) and (ii) a fraction, (A) the numerator of which is the amount by which Allowed General Unsecured Claims exceed \$35 billion (such excess amount being capped at \$7 billion) and (B) the denominator of which is \$7 billion. No Additional Shares have been issued.

***Funding for GUC Trust Costs of Liquidation***

The GUC Trust has incurred and will continue to incur certain costs to liquidate the trust assets and implement the Plan. On or about the Effective Date, pursuant to the Plan, MLC contributed approximately \$52.7 million to the GUC Trust to be held and maintained by the GUC Trust Administrator (as the “GUC Trust Administrative Fund”) for the purpose of paying certain fees and expenses incurred by the GUC Trust (including fees of the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor and the fees and expenses for professionals retained by the GUC Trust) (“Wind-Down Costs”). Cash or investments from the GUC Trust Administrative Fund, if any, which remain at the winding up and conclusion of the GUC Trust must be returned to the DIP Lenders. The GUC Trust Agreement provides that, if the GUC Trust Administrator determines that the GUC Trust Administrative Fund is not sufficient to satisfy the current or projected costs and expenses of the GUC Trust, the GUC Trust Administrator, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, is authorized to set-aside, or “reserve,” New GM Securities from distribution for this purpose. The GUC Trust Administrator may then liquidate such reserved New GM Securities to fund the Wind-Down Costs, in most cases, with the required approval of the Bankruptcy Court. New GM Securities that are reserved and/or sold in this manner will not be available for distribution to the beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units, and the cash proceeds of any such sale will be classified as “Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash” under the GUC Trust Agreement. Separate from this process of reserving, or setting aside, New GM Securities to satisfy projected costs and expenses of the GUC Trust, as a matter of financial reporting, the GUC Trust records a reserve in its Statement of Net Assets in Liquidation (the source of funding of which is not addressed thereon) for all expected costs of liquidation for which there is a reasonable basis for estimation. For this reason, among others, there is not a direct relationship between the amount of such reserve reflected in the Statement of Net Assets in Liquidation and the value of any New GM Securities that are set aside for current or projected costs. Adjustments to the Reserve for Expected Costs of Liquidation as reported in the Statement of Net Assets are recorded only when there is a reasonable basis for estimation of the expected incurrence of additional costs.

The Bankruptcy Court previously approved, soon after the Effective Date, and again in March 2012 (the “March 2012 Order”), the sale of New GM Securities for certain specified costs, fees and expenses, which are referred to as Reporting Costs, including those directly or indirectly relating to (i) reports to be prepared and filed by the GUC Trust pursuant to applicable rules, regulations and interpretations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, (ii) the transfer, registration for transfer and certification of GUC Trust Units, and (iii) the application to the Internal Revenue Service for a private letter ruling regarding the tax treatment of the GUC Trust and the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims in respect to the distribution of New GM Securities. The March 2012 Order additionally authorized the sale of New GM Securities for the purpose of funding accrued and projected Wind-Down Costs, as well as certain fees, costs and expenses of the Avoidance Action Trust (as described below under the heading “-Funding for Avoidance Action Trust”). Through March 31, 2012, sales of New GM Securities to fund estimated and projected Reporting Costs, along with estimated and projected Wind-Down Costs, for calendar years 2011 and 2012 aggregated approximately \$32.2 million (which amount comprised part of the GUC Trust’s Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash).

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

The Bankruptcy Court again approved in December 2012 (the “December 2012 Order”), the sale of New GM Securities in an amount sufficient to generate approximately \$17.9 million to fund estimated and projected GUC Trust fees, costs and expenses for 2013. The liquidation of such New GM Securities occurred in January 2013 for sales proceeds of approximately \$18.0 million (which amount comprised part of the GUC Trust’s Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash). To the extent that any of the Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash is not ultimately required and is held by the GUC Trust at the time of its dissolution, such remaining Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash will be distributed by the GUC Trust to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims or holders of the GUC Trust Units, as the case may be.

Through March 31, 2013, 902,228 shares of New GM Common Stock, 820,205 New GM Series A Warrants and 820,205 New GM Series B Warrants have been sold to fund estimated and projected Wind-Down and Reporting Costs through 2013.

As of March 31, 2013, New GM Securities with an aggregate fair market value of \$41.0 million have been reserved, or set aside, for projected GUC Trust fees, costs and expenses to be incurred beyond December 31, 2013. Accordingly, such New GM Securities are not available for distribution to the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust Units.

***Funding for Potential Tax Liabilities***

The GUC Trust is subject to U.S. federal income tax on realized gains from the disposition of shares of New GM Common Stock and New GM Warrants that were transferred by MLC to the GUC Trust on December 15, 2011 (such taxes, “Taxes on Distribution”). The GUC Trust Agreement provides that the GUC Trust Administrative Fund may not be utilized to satisfy any Taxes on Distribution. As such, the GUC Trust Administrator is authorized, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, to reserve, or set aside, from distribution an amount of New GM Securities, the liquidated proceeds of which would be sufficient to satisfy any current or potential Taxes on Distribution. The GUC Trust Administrator may then liquidate such reserved New GM Securities to fund the Taxes on Distribution, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, but without the necessity of obtaining approval of the Bankruptcy Court. New GM Securities that are reserved or sold in this manner will not be available for distribution to the beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units, and the cash proceeds of any such sale will be classified as “Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash” under the GUC Trust Agreement.

During the year ended March 31, 2013, the GUC Trust Administrator reviewed the current and potential Taxes on Distribution. As a result of such review, the GUC Trust Administrator determined that it was necessary to reserve, or set aside, New GM Securities with an aggregate fair market value of \$407.3 million for potential Taxes on Distribution based on the GUC Trust’s method for calculating potential gains on distributions or sales of New GM Securities (reduced by current period and carryforward net operating losses and future deductible expenses at March 31, 2013), as well as the GUC Trust’s method for converting the potential tax liability to the number of securities to be reserved. Accordingly, such New GM Securities are not currently available for distribution to the beneficiaries of GUC Trust Units. The GUC Trust Administrator intends to continue to reevaluate the reserve, or set aside, of New GM Securities on a quarterly basis.

The New GM Securities transferred from MLC to the GUC Trust still held at March 31, 2013 have a tax basis of approximately \$1,073 million (\$19.87 per share of New GM Common Stock, \$11.38 per warrant for the New GM Series A Warrants and \$7.88 per warrant for the New GM Series B Warrants) . Such tax basis will be used to determine the taxable gain or loss on the disposition of New GM Securities since their transfer. As described in Note 9, for financial reporting purposes, the GUC Trust recorded a deferred tax liability for the fair value of New GM Securities in excess of their tax basis at March 31, 2013 and 2012.

***Funding for Avoidance Action Trust***

Based on an analysis of the Avoidance Action Trust and its potential funding sources, the GUC Trust Administrator, in conjunction with the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator determined that it would be in the best interest of the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims to fund certain fees, costs and expenses of the Avoidance Action Trust, subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court. In March 2012, the Bankruptcy Court approved the sale of New GM Securities aggregating approximately \$13.7 million and the transfer of the sales proceeds to the Avoidance Action Trust for such funding. The sale occurred in March 2012 comprising 269,422 shares of New GM Common Stock, 244,929 New GM Series A Warrants and 244,929 New GM Series B Warrants. The sales proceeds were held by the GUC Trust at March 31, 2012 pending receipt of written confirmation from the Internal Revenue Service that the transfer of such sale proceeds would not affect its prior rulings regarding the tax characterization of (i) the 2009 section 363 sale by MLC and MLC’s subsequent liquidation and (ii) the GUC Trust as a “disputed ownership fund” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 1.468B-9. Such sale proceeds were transferred to the Avoidance Action Trust in May 2012 following receipt of such written confirmation.

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

***MLC Wind-Down***

Upon the dissolution of the Debtors, which occurred on December 15, 2011, the GUC Trust became responsible for resolving and satisfying (to the extent allowed) all remaining disputed administrative expenses, priority tax claims, priority non-tax claims and secured claims (the “Residual Wind-Down Claims”). On December 15, 2011, under the Plan, the Debtors transferred to the GUC Trust an amount of cash necessary (the “Residual Wind-Down Assets”) to satisfy the ultimate allowed amount of such Residual Wind-Down Claims (including certain litigation defense costs related to the Term Loan Avoidance Action (the “Avoidance Action Defense Costs”), as estimated by the Debtors, and the costs, fees and expenses relating to satisfying and resolving the Residual Wind-Down Claims (the “Residual Wind-Down Costs”).

Should the Residual Wind-Down Costs and the Residual Wind-Down Claims be less than the Residual Wind-Down Assets aggregating approximately \$42.8 million (including certain prepaid expenses assigned to the GUC Trust and approximately \$1.4 million designated for payment of the Avoidance Action Defense Costs) transferred to the GUC Trust on December 15, 2011, any excess funds will be returned to the DIP Lenders. If at any time the GUC Trust Administrator determines that the Residual Wind-Down Assets are not adequate to satisfy the Residual Wind-Down Claims (including the actual amount of Avoidance Action Defense Costs) and Residual Wind-Down Costs, such costs will be satisfied by Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash. If there is no remaining Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash, the GUC Trust Administrator is authorized to, with GUC Trust Monitor approval, reserve and, with Bankruptcy Court approval, sell New GM Securities to cover the shortfall. To the extent that New GM Securities are reserved and sold to obtain funding to complete the wind-down of the Debtors, such securities will not be available for distribution to the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust. Therefore, the amount of Residual Wind-Down Claims and Residual Wind-Down Costs could reduce the assets of the GUC Trust available for distribution. After the GUC Trust has concluded its affairs, any funds remaining that were obtained from the New GM Securities sold to fund the wind-down process or the resolution and satisfaction of the Residual Wind-Down Claims will be distributed to the holders of the GUC Trust Units. If the actual amount of Avoidance Action Defense Costs exceeds the corresponding cash of \$1.4 million received by the GUC Trust from MLC on the Dissolution Date, a new Residual Wind-Down Claim will arise in the amount of such shortfall.

In addition to the Residual Wind-Down Assets, the GUC Trust also received on the Dissolution Date approximately \$3.4 million in cash from MLC for the purposes of funding (1) certain costs, fees and expenses payable under the Plan to the indenture trustees and fiscal and paying agents for the previously outstanding debt of MLC, or the Indenture Trustee / Fiscal and Paying Agent Costs, and (2) Reporting Costs. The funds received were credited to the reserve for expected costs of liquidation. Any unused portion of the funds designated for the Indenture Trustee / Fiscal and Paying Agent Costs of \$1.4 million must be returned to the DIP Lenders and will not be available for distribution to the holders of GUC Trust Units at the winding up and conclusion of the GUC Trust.

In addition, on December 15, 2011, MLC transferred the remaining New GM Securities to the GUC Trust that were previously reported as Securities Due From Motors Liquidation Company and have since been reported as Holdings of New GM Securities.

**3. Basis of Presentation and Significant Accounting Policies**

***Liquidation Basis of Accounting***

The GUC Trust exists solely for the purposes described above in Note 1 and has a finite life. Accordingly, the GUC Trust has prepared the accompanying financial statements on the liquidation basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP). Under the liquidation basis of accounting as prescribed by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification, assets are stated at their estimated net realizable value, which is the non-discounted amount of cash into which an asset is expected to be converted during the liquidation period, while liabilities continue to be recognized at the amount required by other U.S. GAAP, and are not remeasured to reflect any anticipation that an entity will be legally released from an obligation. Additionally, under the liquidation basis of accounting, a reserve is established for estimated costs expected to be incurred during the liquidation period. Such costs are accrued when there is a reasonable basis for estimation. These estimates are periodically reviewed and adjusted as appropriate. The valuation of assets at net realizable value, reserves for residual wind-down claims and reserves for expected liquidation costs represent estimates, based on present facts and circumstances known to the GUC Trust Administrator, and are subject to change.

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

As described above, the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust are future and, to the extent their liquidating distributions have not yet been paid to them, current holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and future and current holders of GUC Trust Units ("Trust Beneficiaries"). As Disputed General Unsecured Claims are resolved and allowed and thereby become Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the holders thereof become entitled to receive liquidating distributions of New GM Securities and GUC Trust Units *pro rata* by the amount of such Claims and, upon such occurrence, the GUC Trust incurs an obligation to distribute such securities. Accordingly, liquidating distributions payable are recorded (at the fair value of such New GM Securities) as of the end of the period in which the Disputed General Unsecured Claims are resolved as Allowed General Unsecured Claims. Similarly, to the extent potential Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims (as defined below) were to arise (and would become allowed) in the manner described in Note 2, liquidating distributions payable would be recorded for the New GM Securities (at fair value) that would become distributable to holders of Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims upon such occurrence. Prior to the resolution and allowance of Disputed General Unsecured Claims (or potential Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims), liabilities are not recorded for the conditional obligations associated with Disputed General Unsecured Claims. Rather, the beneficial interests of Trust Beneficiaries in the residual assets of the GUC Trust are reflected in Net Assets in Liquidation of the GUC Trust in the accompanying financial statements.

Under the liquidation basis of accounting, the GUC Trust presents two principal financial statements: a Statement of Net Assets in Liquidation and a Statement of Changes in Net Assets in Liquidation. In addition, although not required under the liquidation basis of accounting, the GUC Trust also presents a Statement of Cash Flows, in accordance with the requirements of the GUC Trust Agreement.

***Fiscal Year***

The GUC Trust's fiscal year begins on April 1 and ends on the following March 31. As the GUC Trust was created on March 30, 2011 and the Effective Date of the Plan was March 31, 2011, for financial reporting purposes, the GUC Trust is assumed to have been established as of April 1, 2011 and received its initial funding on or about April 1, 2011, which is the beginning of the year ended March 31, 2012 presented in the accompanying financial statements.

***Cash and Cash Equivalents***

Cash and cash equivalents consist of amounts held in bank accounts or money market funds.

***Marketable Securities***

Marketable securities consist of short term investments in corporate commercial paper and municipal government commercial paper and variable demand notes and U.S. government agency bonds. The GUC Trust has valued these securities at fair value based on carrying value for municipal and corporate commercial paper where carrying value approximates fair value, par value for variable demand notes where par value equals fair value and pricing models, quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics, or broker quotes for U.S. government agency bonds.

***Holdings of New GM Securities***

Holdings of New GM Securities represent the GUC Trust's interest in New GM Securities held for future distribution in respect of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and the GUC Trust Units, and include amounts set aside from distribution to fund estimated and projected Wind-Down and Reporting Costs and potential Taxes on Distribution as described in Note 2. The securities held consist of shares of New GM Common Stock and New GM Warrants as further described in Note 1 and Note 6. The GUC Trust has valued its holdings in the securities at their fair value based on quoted market prices as of the last trading day of the fiscal year.

Prior to December 15, 2011, MLC held the New GM Securities for the benefit of the GUC Trust and the GUC Trust reported its interest in these securities as Securities due from MLC in its previous financial statements. Quoted market prices for New GM Warrants held by MLC for the benefit of the GUC Trust were not available until on or about April 20, 2011. Accordingly, the fair value of New GM Warrants held by MLC for the benefit of the GUC Trust on April 1, 2011 was estimated using a Black-Scholes pricing model. Quoted market prices for New GM Common Stock held by MLC for the benefit of the GUC Trust were available as of April 1, 2011 and, accordingly were used in valuing such Common Stock.

***Other Assets & Deposits***

Other assets and deposits consist principally of prepaid insurance, prepaid expenses and retainers for professionals.

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

***Accounts Payable & Other Liabilities***

Accounts payable and other liabilities represent amounts due to professionals, service providers, and vendors for services rendered or goods received through the end of the period.

***Income Taxes***

The GUC Trust is considered to be a “Disputed Ownership Fund” pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.468B-9. Because all of the assets that have been transferred to the GUC Trust are passive investments, the GUC Trust is taxed as a Qualified Settlement Fund (or QSF) pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.468B-9(c)(1)(ii). The QSF tax status of the GUC Trust has been approved by the Internal Revenue Service in a private letter ruling issued on March 2, 2011. In general, a QSF is considered to be a C Corporation but pays Federal income tax using trust income tax rates on its modified gross income. Modified gross income includes gross income pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 61 less administrative expenses, certain losses from the sale, exchange or worthlessness of property, and net operating losses. In general, a Disputed Ownership Fund taxed as a QSF does not recognize gross income on assets transferred to it; therefore, the GUC Trust has not recognized gross income on the transfer of assets from MLC.

The GUC Trust is currently expected to generate gross income in the form of interest and dividend income and recognize gains and/or losses upon its disposition of shares of New GM Common Stock and New GM Warrants which it now holds, which will be reduced by administrative expenses and any accumulated net operating losses, to compute modified gross income. The tax basis of New GM Securities held at March 31, 2013 and 2012 used to calculate gain or loss on the disposition of the New GM Common Stock and New GM Warrants is approximately \$1,073 and \$1,123 million, respectively. As the GUC Trust is taxable for Federal income tax purposes, a current income tax liability or asset, if any, is recognized for estimated taxes payable or receivable for the year. Deferred tax liabilities and assets are recognized for the estimated future tax effects of temporary differences between financial reporting and tax accounting. Deferred tax assets are reviewed for recoverability and valuation allowances are provided as necessary.

The GUC Trust is not subject to state income taxes under current law. Accordingly, no current or deferred state income tax liabilities and assets are recorded.

The GUC Trust recognizes the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authority, based on the technical merits of the position. The GUC Trust’s Federal income tax return for the year ended March 31, 2012 is no longer subject to examination. As of March 31, 2013, there are no known items which would result in a significant accrual for uncertain tax positions.

***Funding Obligation to the Avoidance Action Trust***

Based on an analysis of the Avoidance Action Trust and its potential funding sources, the GUC Trust Administrator, in conjunction with the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator, determined that it would be in the best interest of the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims to fund certain fees, costs and expenses of the Avoidance Action Trust, subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court. As described in Note 2, in March 2012, the Bankruptcy Court approved the sale of New GM Securities aggregating approximately \$13.7 million and the transfer of the sales proceeds to the Avoidance Action Trust for such funding. Accordingly, a funding obligation to the Avoidance Action Trust has been established in the accompanying Statement of Net Assets at March 31, 2012 for the amount that was expected to be and was transferred from the GUC Trust to the Avoidance Action Trust on May 14, 2012.

***Reserves for Residual Wind-Down Claims and Residual Wind-Down Costs***

Upon the dissolution of MLC, which occurred on December 15, 2011, the GUC Trust became responsible for resolving and satisfying (to the extent allowed) all remaining Residual Wind-Down Claims. On the date of dissolution of the Debtors, the Debtors transferred to the GUC Trust cash in an amount necessary to satisfy the ultimate allowed amount of such Residual Wind-Down Claims and Residual Wind-Down Costs, as estimated by the Debtors. Should the Residual Wind-Down Claims and the Residual Wind-Down Costs be less than the cash amount transferred by the Debtors, any excess funds will be returned to the DIP Lenders.

***Reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation***

Under the liquidation basis of accounting, the GUC Trust is required to estimate and accrue the costs associated with implementing the Plan and distributing the GUC Trust’s distributable assets. These costs, described as Wind-Down Costs and Reporting Costs in Note 2, consist principally of professional fees, costs of governance, and other administrative expenses. These amounts may vary significantly due to, among other things, the time and effort required to complete all distributions under the Plan. The GUC Trust has recorded reserves for expected costs of liquidation that represent estimated costs to be incurred over the remaining liquidation period of the GUC Trust for which there is a reasonable basis for estimation. The amount of liquidation costs that will ultimately be incurred depends both on the period of time and on the extent of activities required for the GUC Trust to complete its functions and responsibilities under the Plan and the GUC Trust Agreement.

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

Significant uncertainty remains both as to that time period and as to the extent of those activities. As of March 31, 2013, such remaining liquidation period has been estimated on a probability-weighted basis, which the GUC Trust believes is the most appropriate measurement basis in the circumstances. It is reasonably possible that the GUC Trust's estimates regarding the costs and remaining liquidation period could change in the near term.

As the GUC Trust incurs such costs, the reserves are released to offset the costs incurred and a liability to the service provider is recognized as an accounts payable or accrued expense until paid.

The process of recording reserves as a matter of financial reporting is separate and distinct from the process by which New GM Securities are set aside from distribution for the purposes of funding estimated and projected Wind-Down and Reporting Costs and potential Taxes on Distribution as described in Note 2.

***Use of Estimates***

The preparation of financial statements on a liquidation basis in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires the use of estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts of assets and liabilities. These estimates are subject to known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that could materially impact the amounts reported and disclosed in the financial statements and related footnotes. Significant estimates include the anticipated amounts and timing of future cash flows for expected liquidation costs, Residual Wind-Down Claims, fair value of marketable securities and the fair value of New GM Warrants held by MLC for the benefit of the GUC Trust on April 1, 2011. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

***New Accounting Standard***

In April 2013, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update No. 2013-07, *Liquidation Basis of Accounting*, which amended the FASB Accounting Standards Codification and provides guidance as to when an entity should apply the liquidation basis of accounting. In addition, the guidance provides principles for the recognition and measurement of assets and liabilities and requirements for financial statements prepared using the liquidation basis of accounting. The provisions are effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2013 and interim periods therein. Early adoption is permitted. The GUC Trust does not expect the adoption of these provisions will have a material impact on its financial statements.

**4. Net Assets in Liquidation**

***Description***

Under the GUC Trust Agreement and the Plan, as described more fully in Note 1, the beneficiaries of the GUC Trust are future and, to the extent their liquidating distributions have not yet been paid to them, current holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and future and current holders of GUC Trust Units ("Trust Beneficiaries"). Certain assets of the GUC Trust are reserved for funding the expected costs of liquidation and potential tax liabilities and are not available to the Trust Beneficiaries. Other assets of the GUC Trust, primarily Holdings of New GM Securities, as described in Notes 1 and 6, are available to be distributed to the Trust Beneficiaries ("GUC Trust Distributable Assets") in accordance with the Plan. The amounts of net assets in liquidation presented in the accompanying Statements of Net Assets in Liquidation (liquidation basis) at March 31, 2013 and 2012 correspond to the amounts of GUC Trust Distributable Assets as of March 31, 2013 and 2012.

***Trust Units***

As described in Note 1, each holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim will retain a contingent right to receive, on a *pro rata* basis, additional shares of New GM Common Stock and New GM Warrants (if and to the extent such shares of New GM Common Stock and New GM Warrants are not required for the satisfaction of previously Disputed General Unsecured Claims or liquidation for the payment of the expenses or tax liabilities of the GUC Trust) and cash, if any, remaining at the dissolution of the GUC Trust. The GUC Trust issues units representing such contingent rights ("GUC Trust Units") at the rate of one GUC Trust Unit per \$1,000 of Allowed General Unsecured Claims to each holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim, subject to rounding pursuant to the GUC Trust Agreement, in connection with the initial recognition of each Allowed General Unsecured Claim.

The GUC Trust makes quarterly liquidating distributions to holders of GUC Trust Units to the extent that certain previously Disputed General Unsecured Claims asserted against the Debtors' estates are either disallowed or are otherwise resolved favorably to the GUC Trust (thereby reducing the amount of GUC Trust assets reserved for distribution in respect of such asserted claims) and the amount of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets (as defined in the GUC Trust Agreement) as of the end of the relevant quarter exceeds thresholds set forth in the GUC Trust Agreement.

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

The following presents the changes during the years ended March 31, 2013 and 2012 in the numbers of GUC Trust Units outstanding or for which the GUC Trust was obligated to issue:

	Year Ended March 31, 2013	Year Ended March 31, 2012
Outstanding or issuable at beginning of year	30,036,945	—
Issued during the year	274,604	29,923,831
Less: Issuable at beginning of year	(113,114)	—
Add: Issuable at end of year	28,879	113,114
Outstanding or issuable at end of year	<u>30,227,314</u>	<u>30,036,945</u>

***Allowed and Disputed Claims***

The total cumulative *pro rata* liquidating distributions ultimately received by Trust Beneficiaries is dependent upon the current amount of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and final resolution of outstanding disputed general unsecured claims, which reflect liquidated disputed claims and a Bankruptcy Court ordered reserve for unliquidated disputed claims (“Disputed General Unsecured Claims”) and potential Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims (as described in Note 2). Disputed General Unsecured Claims at March 31, 2013 and 2012 reflect claim amounts at their originally filed amounts and a court ordered distribution reserve for certain claims filed without a claim amount. The Disputed General Unsecured Claims may settle at amounts that differ significantly from these amounts and at amounts that differ significantly from the historical pattern at which claims have been settled and allowed in proportion to claims resolved and disallowed. As described in Note 3, prior to the resolution and allowance of Disputed General Unsecured Claims (or potential Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims), liabilities are not recorded for the conditional obligations associated with Disputed General Unsecured Claims. Liquidating distributions payable are recorded (at the fair value of New GM Securities to be distributed) as of the end of the period in which the Disputed General Unsecured Claims are resolved as Allowed General Unsecured Claims. Similarly, to the extent potential Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims were to arise (and would become allowed) in the manner described in Note 2, liquidating distributions payable would be recorded for the New GM Securities (at fair value) that would become distributable to holders of Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims upon such occurrence.

The following table presents a summary of the Allowed and Disputed General Unsecured Claims and Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims for the years ended March 31, 2013 and 2012:

(in thousands)	Allowed General Unsecured Claims	Disputed General Unsecured Claims	Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims	Maximum Amount of Unresolved Claims (1)	Total Claim Amount (2)
Total, April 1, 2011	\$ 29,770,812	\$ 8,153,860	\$1,500,000	\$ 9,653,860	\$39,424,672
New Allowed General Unsecured Claims	266,070	—	—	—	266,070
Disputed General Unsecured Claims resolved or disallowed	—	(2,948,593)	—	(2,948,593)	(2,948,593)
Total, March 31, 2012	30,036,882	5,205,267	1,500,000	6,705,267	36,742,149
New Allowed General Unsecured Claims	190,362	—	—	—	190,362
Disputed General Unsecured Claims resolved or disallowed	—	(1,600,396)	—	(1,600,396)	(1,600,396)
Total, March 31, 2013	<u>\$ 30,227,244</u>	<u>\$ 3,604,871</u>	<u>\$1,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,104,871</u>	<u>\$35,332,115</u>

- (1) Maximum Amount of Unresolved Claims represents the sum of Disputed General Unsecured Claims and Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims.
- (2) Total Claim Amount represents the sum of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and Maximum Amount of Unresolved Claims.

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

Of the Disputed General Unsecured Claims aggregating \$3.60 billion as of March 31, 2013 in the table above, approximately \$2.68 billion relates to litigation currently being pursued by the GUC Trust (the “Nova Scotia Matter”) to disallow, equitably subordinate or reduce the following claims in the Debtors’ Chapter 11 cases: (i) claims aggregating approximately \$1.07 billion filed by or on behalf of certain holders of notes (the “Nova Scotia Notes”) issued in 2003 by General Motors Nova Scotia Finance Company, a Nova Scotia unlimited liability company and then a subsidiary of MLC (“Nova Scotia Finance”), and guaranteed by MLC (collectively, the “Guarantee Claims”), and (ii) the claim of approximately \$1.61 billion filed by the bankruptcy trustee for Nova Scotia Finance (collectively with the Guarantee Claims, the “Disputed Nova Scotia Claims”). In addition, the GUC Trust has determined that, as of March 31, 2013, approximately \$407 million relates to claims filed directly by former beneficial owners of notes previously issued or guaranteed by the Debtors, for which proofs of claim have otherwise been filed indirectly on behalf of such beneficial owners as members of a broader class. The GUC Trust expects to petition the Bankruptcy Court for the disallowance of such claims, upon final resolution of the claims of the classes to which such beneficial owners otherwise belong.

The Nova Scotia Matter involves a prior settlement agreement (the “Lock-Up Agreement”) entered into on the same day that MLC filed for bankruptcy, among MLC, Nova Scotia Finance and certain holders of Nova Scotia Notes, among other parties. The Lock-Up Agreement purported to settle certain prepetition litigation commenced in Canada relating to the Nova Scotia Notes in exchange for, among other things: (i) a cash payment of approximately \$367 million, funded by MLC and (ii) the allowance of claims to the extent permitted by law, in the Chapter 11 cases against MLC, aggregating approximately \$2.68 billion. Prior to the Lock-Up Agreement, the aggregate amount of all claims by holders of Nova Scotia Notes was approximately \$1.0 billion.

The trial in the Nova Scotia Matter commenced before the Bankruptcy Court on August 7, 2012, and it has not yet concluded. Resolution of the Nova Scotia Matter in favor of the GUC Trust would result in a portion or all of the Disputed Nova Scotia Claims being disallowed.

**5. Liquidating Distributions**

Liquidating distributions in the years ended March 31, 2013 and 2012 consisted of the following:

(in thousands)	2013	2012
Distributions during the year	\$ 44,554	\$7,851,746
Less: Liquidating distributions payable at beginning of year	(31,720)	—
Add: Liquidating distributions payable at end of year	16,555	31,720
Total	<u>\$ 29,389</u>	<u>\$7,883,466</u>

The distributions during the year ended March 31, 2013 consisted of distributions to (1) holders of Resolved Disputed Claims and (2) holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims who previously failed to fulfill informational requirements for distribution established in accordance with the GUC Trust Agreement, but subsequently successfully fulfilled such information requirements. The distributions during the year ended March 31, 2012 included those distributions and two distributions in respect of all outstanding GUC Trust Units.

The GUC Trust was obligated at March 31, 2013 and 2012 to distribute 288,600 and 622,637 shares, respectively, of New GM Stock, 262,306 and 565,896, respectively, of New GM Series A Warrants, and 262,306 and 565,896, respectively, of New GM Series B Warrants in the aggregate to the following: (1) holders of Resolved Disputed Claims, (2) certain holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims who had not then satisfied certain informational requirements necessary to receive these securities, and (3) holders of GUC Trust Units (at March 31, 2012). In addition, as of March 31, 2013, cash of \$0.6 million was then distributable in lieu of shares and warrants. Such cash distributions payable are to governmental entities which are precluded by applicable law from receiving distributions of New GM Securities and for distributions in lieu of fractional shares and warrants.

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

**6. Holdings of New GM Securities**

At March 31, 2013 and 2012, the Holdings of New GM Securities, at fair value, consisted of the following:

	2013		2012	
	Number	Fair Value (in thousands)	Number	Fair Value (in thousands)
New GM Common Stock	28,714,897	\$ 798,849	30,034,667	\$ 770,389
New GM Series A Warrants	26,104,257	484,492	27,304,086	454,067
New GM Series B Warrants	26,104,257	307,769	27,304,086	305,806
Total		\$1,591,110		\$1,530,262

As described in Note 5, as of March 31, 2013 and 2012, the GUC Trust had accrued liquidating distributions payable of \$16.6 million and \$31.7 million, respectively, in respect of New GM Securities and cash of \$0.6 million at March 31, 2013 then distributable. As a result, the numbers of New GM Securities reflected above include shares and warrants for which liquidating distributions were then pending. As of March 31, 2013 and 2012, these securities for which distributions were then pending aggregated 288,600 and 622,637 shares of New GM Common Stock, respectively, 262,306 and 565,896 Series A Warrants, respectively, and 262,306 and 565,896 Series B Warrants, respectively.

As of March 31, 2013, the number of common stock shares and warrants in the table above also includes New GM Securities aggregating \$41.0 million reserved, or set aside, for projected GUC Trust fees, costs and expenses to be incurred beyond 2013 and \$407.3 million of New GM Securities reserved, or set aside, for potential Taxes on Distribution. As of March 31, 2012, the number of common stock shares and warrants in the table above also includes New GM Securities aggregating \$28.4 million reserved, or set aside, for projected GUC Trust fees, costs and expenses to be incurred beyond 2012 and \$108.6 million of New GM Securities reserved, or set aside, for potential Taxes on Distribution. As a result, as of March 31, 2013 and 2012, the numbers of New GM Securities in the table above include an aggregate of 8,092,231 and 2,688,527 shares of New GM Common Stock, respectively, 7,356,545 and 2,444,116 New GM Series A Warrants, respectively, and 7,356,545 and 2,444,116, New GM Series B Warrants, respectively, which have been so set aside.

Set forth below are the aggregate number and fair value of all such shares and warrants which are pending distribution or are reserved, or set aside, and are not available for distribution at March 31, 2013 and 2012.

	2013		2012	
	Number	Fair Value (in thousands)	Number	Fair Value (in thousands)
New GM Common Stock	8,380,831	\$ 233,155	3,311,164	\$ 84,931
New GM Series A Warrants	7,618,851	141,405	3,010,012	50,057
New GM Series B Warrants	7,618,851	89,826	3,010,012	33,712
Total		\$ 464,386		\$ 168,700

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

**7. Fair Value Measurements**

Accounting standards require certain assets and liabilities be reported at fair value in the financial statements and provide a framework for establishing that fair value. The framework for determining fair value is based on a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs and valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The Trust's Marketable Securities, Holdings of New GM Securities and Liquidating Distributions Payable are presented as provided by this hierarchy.

*Level 1*—In general, fair values determined by Level 1 inputs use quoted prices in active markets for identical assets and liabilities that the GUC Trust has the ability to access.

*Level 2*—Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs use other inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly. These Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, and other inputs such as interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals.

*Level 3*—Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs, including inputs that are available in situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the related asset or liability. These Level 3 fair value measurements are based primarily on management's own estimates using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques taking into account the characteristics of the asset or liability. The GUC Trust had no assets or liabilities that are measured with Level 3 inputs at March 31, 2013 and 2012.

In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the above fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The GUC Trust's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each asset or liability.

The GUC Trust also holds other financial instruments not measured at fair value on a recurring basis, including Accounts Payable and Other Liabilities. The fair value of these liabilities approximates the carrying amounts in the accompanying financial statements due to the short maturity of such instruments.

The following table presents information about the GUC Trust's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis at March 31, 2013 and March 31, 2012, and the valuation techniques used by the GUC Trust to determine those fair values.

(in thousands)	March 31, 2013			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Assets:</b>				
<b>Cash equivalents:</b>				
Money market funds	\$ 354	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 354
<b>Marketable Securities:</b>				
Municipal commercial paper and demand notes	—	61,006	—	61,006
Corporate commercial paper	—	15,790	—	15,790
<b>Holdings of New GM Securities</b>				
New GM Common Stock	798,848	—	—	798,848
New GM Warrants	792,262	—	—	792,262
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>\$1,591,464</u>	<u>\$76,796</u>	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$1,668,260</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Liquidating distributions payable	<u>\$ 16,555</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 16,555</u>

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

(in thousands)	March 31, 2012			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Assets:</b>				
<b>Cash equivalents:</b>				
Money market funds	\$ 38,396	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 38,396
<b>Marketable Securities:</b>				
Municipal commercial paper and demand notes	—	25,253	—	25,253
Corporate commercial paper	—	59,317	—	59,317
U.S. government agency bonds	—	2,001	—	2,001
<b>Holdings of New GM Securities</b>				
New GM Common Stock	770,389	—	—	770,389
New GM Warrants	759,873	—	—	759,873
<b>Total Assets</b>	<u>\$1,568,658</u>	<u>\$86,571</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$1,655,229</u>
<b>Liabilities:</b>				
Liquidating distributions payable	<u>\$ 31,720</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 31,720</u>

The following are descriptions of the valuation methodologies used for assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

- Due to its short-term, liquid nature, the fair value of cash equivalents approximates its carrying value.
- Holdings of New GM Securities are valued at closing prices reported on the active market on which the securities are traded.
- Marketable securities include municipal commercial paper and variable demand notes, corporate commercial paper and U.S. government agency bonds. Municipal variable demand notes trade daily at par value and, therefore, their fair value is equal to par value. Due to their short term maturities, the fair value of municipal and corporate commercial paper approximates their carrying value. The fair value of U.S. government agency bonds is based on pricing models, quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics, or broker quotes.
- Liquidating distributions payable are valued at closing prices of New GM Securities reported on the active market on which the securities are traded

The GUC Trust's policy is to recognize transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy as of the actual date of the event of change in circumstances that caused the transfer. There were no such transfers during the year ended March 31, 2013. During the year ended March 31, 2012, as a result of the dissolution of MLC, the New GM Securities previously held by MLC, were transferred to the GUC Trust. Accordingly, these securities, which then became direct holdings of the GUC Trust and had quoted prices in active markets, were reclassified from Level 2 to Level 1.

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

**8. Reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation and Residual Wind-Down Claims**

The following is a summary of the activity in the reserves for expected costs of liquidation for the years ended March 31, 2013 and 2012:

(in thousands)	Reserve for Expected Wind-Down Costs	Reserve for Expected Reporting Costs	Reserve for Indenture Trustee/Fiscal and Paying Agent Costs	Reserve for Avoidance Action Defense Costs	Reserve for Residual Wind-Down Costs	Total Reserves for Expected Costs of Liquidation
Balance, April 1, 2011	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Plus:						
Funding for expected costs from MLC	52,734	—	1,365	1,358	7,555	63,012
Additions to reserve	32,434	20,560	—	—	—	52,994
Less liquidation costs incurred:						
Trust Professionals	(25,320)	(6,975)	—	(78)	(3,506)	(35,879)
Trust Governance	(2,866)	—	(718)	—	—	(3,584)
Other Administrative Expenses	(167)	(265)	—	—	—	(432)
Balance, March 31, 2012	56,815	13,320	647	1,280	4,049	76,111
Plus additions to reserves	5,195	12,293	—	—	—	17,488
Less liquidation costs incurred:						
Trust Professionals	(19,712)	(2,985)	—	(382)	(2,408)	(25,487)
Trust Governance	(4,191)	(1,866)	(148)	—	—	(6,205)
Other Administrative Expenses	(64)	(320)	—	—	(10)	(394)
Balance, March 31, 2013	<u>\$ 38,043</u>	<u>\$ 20,442</u>	<u>\$ 499</u>	<u>\$ 898</u>	<u>\$ 1,631</u>	<u>\$ 61,513</u>

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

During the year ended March 31, 2013, estimates of expected Wind-Down Costs and estimates of expected Reporting Costs increased by \$5.2 million and \$12.3 million, respectively. During the year ended March 31, 2012, estimates of expected Wind-Down Costs and estimates of expected Reporting Costs increased by \$32.4 million and \$20.6 million, respectively. Such revisions in the estimates were recorded as additions to the reserves for expected costs of liquidation in such years. The estimates of expected Wind-Down Costs for the year ended March 31, 2013 reflect the execution of a letter agreement with the DIP Lenders providing for relief from certain restrictions on utilization of Wind-Down Assets. The GUC Trust has recorded reserves for expected costs of liquidation that represent amounts expected to be incurred over the estimated remaining liquidation period of the GUC Trust for which there was a reasonable basis for estimation as of March 31, 2013. The amount of liquidation costs that will ultimately be incurred depends both on that time period and on the extent of activities required for the GUC Trust to complete its functions and responsibilities under the Plan and the GUC Trust Agreement. Significant uncertainty remains both as to that time period and as to the extent of those activities. The GUC Trust changed its estimate of the length of the remaining liquidation period during the year ended March 31, 2013, which resulted in an increase in estimates of expected Wind-Down Costs and estimates of expected Reporting Costs during the year. As of March 31, 2013, the recorded reserves for expected costs of liquidation reflect estimated costs for a remaining liquidation period extending through December 31, 2016, which has been estimated on a probability-weighted basis as permitted under U.S. GAAP and which the GUC Trust believes is the most appropriate measurement basis in the circumstances. In addition, certain liquidation costs that are expected to be prepaid by the GUC Trust upon its dissolution have also been estimated and accrued. It is reasonably possible that the GUC Trust's estimates regarding the costs and remaining liquidation period could change in the near term.

The following is a summary of the activity in the reserves for Residual Wind-Down Claims for the years ended March 31, 2013 and 2012:

(in thousands)	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Balance, beginning of year	\$32,247	\$ —
Plus reserves received during the year from MLC	—	33,807
Less claims incurred/paid during the year	<u>(1,392)</u>	<u>(1,560)</u>
Balance, end of year	<u>\$30,855</u>	<u>\$32,247</u>

**9. Income Tax Provision**

The components of the income tax provision in the statements of changes in net assets in liquidation for years ended March 31, 2013 and 2012 are as follows:

(in thousands)	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Current	\$ —	\$ —
Deferred	<u>56,262</u>	<u>108,583</u>
Total	<u>\$56,262</u>	<u>\$108,583</u>

**Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
**March 31, 2013**

There was no current income tax expense or benefit for the years ended March 31, 2013 and 2012 due to current and prior year net operating losses. Such net operating losses expire in March 2032 through 2033.

The following summarizes the sources and expected tax consequences of future taxable deductions and income, which comprise the net deferred tax liability at March 31, 2013 and 2012:

(in thousands)	2013	2012
<b>Deferred tax assets:</b>		
Reserves for expected costs of liquidation	\$ 21,983	\$ 24,539
Net operating losses	18,212	9,537
Gross deferred tax assets	40,195	34,076
<b>Deferred tax liabilities:</b>		
Fair value in excess of tax basis of holdings of New GM Securities	(205,040)	(142,659)
Gross deferred tax liabilities	(205,040)	(142,659)
Net deferred tax liability	\$(164,845)	\$(108,583)

The net deferred tax liability at March 31, 2013 was established using the enacted statutory tax rate of 39.6% that goes into effect for the GUC Trust's fiscal year beginning on April 1, 2013. At March 31, 2012, the GUC Trust's statutory tax rate of 35% was applied. The adjustment to increase the net deferred tax liability existing as of March 31, 2012 for the increase in the statutory tax rate resulted in an increase in the deferred tax provision for the year ended March 31, 2013 of approximately \$14.3 million.

#### **10. Related Party Transactions**

In addition to serving as GUC Trust Administrator, Wilmington Trust Company continues to serve as trustee pursuant to the indentures for certain series of previously outstanding debt of MLC. Wilmington Trust Company has received and will continue to receive certain customary fees in amounts consistent with Wilmington Trust Company's standard rates for such service. The Bankruptcy Court previously approved the creation of a segregated fund for the purposes of funding such fees for Wilmington Trust Company, as well as the other indenture trustees and fiscal and paying agents for previously outstanding debt of MLC. There were no such fees for Wilmington Trust Company in the year ended March 31, 2013. Fees during the year ended March 31, 2012 were \$480,000.

In addition, Wilmington Trust Company has also entered into certain arrangements with the GUC Trust pursuant to which it or its affiliates have previously received, and may in the future receive, reasonable and customary fees and commissions for services other than services in the capacity of GUC Trust Administrator. Such arrangements include the provision of custodial, investment advisory and brokerage services to the GUC Trust. The fees and commissions charged by Wilmington Trust Company and its affiliates pursuant to these arrangements are consistent with the standard fees and commissions charged by Wilmington Trust Company to unrelated third-parties in negotiated transactions. During the year ended March 31, 2013 and 2012, the total amount of such fees and commissions was approximately \$147,000 and \$210,000, respectively.

**Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.**

None.

**Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.**

During the fiscal period covered by this report, the management of the GUC Trust, with the participation of the Vice President of the GUC Trust Administrator, completed an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the GUC Trust's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended). Based on this evaluation, the GUC Trust's management, including that Vice President of the GUC Trust Administrator, has concluded that, as of the end of the fiscal period covered by this report, the GUC Trust's disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

This report does not include a report of management's assessment regarding internal control over financial reporting, due to a transition period established by rules of the SEC for newly public companies.

**Item 9B. Other Information.**

None.

## PART III

### Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

The GUC Trust has no officers, directors or employees. The GUC Trust is administered by the GUC Trust Administrator, Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual capacity but solely in its capacity as the trust administrator and trustee of the GUC Trust. The activities of the GUC Trust Administrator are overseen by the GUC Trust Monitor, FTI Consulting, Inc., solely in its capacity as monitor of the GUC Trust. The GUC Trust Administrator is authorized by the GUC Trust Agreement to retain, pay, oversee, direct the services of and (subject to GUC Trust Monitor approval) terminate Trust Professionals to assist in the administration of the GUC Trust, particularly in connection with the claims resolution process, the preparation of financial statements and the GUC Trust's record keeping and reporting functions. The GUC Trust and GUC Trust Administrator rely solely on receiving accurate information, reports and other representations from (i) the Trust Professionals, (ii) the GUC Trust Monitor, and (iii) other service providers to the GUC Trust. In filing this Form 10-K and executing any related documentation on behalf of the GUC Trust, the GUC Trust Administrator has relied upon the accuracy of such reports, information and representations. Notwithstanding such reliance, the GUC Trust Administrator is ultimately responsible for the disclosure provided in this Form 10-K.

The GUC Trust Administrator's role is provided for under the GUC Trust Agreement, and such role includes without limitation the obligation to (i) hold, manage, sell, invest and distribute the assets comprising the corpus of the GUC Trust, (ii) prosecute and resolve objections to Disputed General Unsecured Claims, (iii) take all necessary actions to administer the wind-down of the affairs of the Debtors, and (iv) resolve and satisfy (to the extent allowed) any Residual Wind-Down Claims. The responsibilities of the GUC Trust Administrator in connection with the wind-down of MLC and its Debtor subsidiaries include monitoring and enforcing the implementation of the Plan as it relates to the wind-down, paying taxes and filing tax returns, making any other necessary tax filings related to the wind-down and in general taking any other actions necessary or appropriate to wind-down MLC and its Debtor subsidiaries and obtain an order closing the Debtors' chapter 11 cases.

The GUC Trust Monitor was appointed for the purpose of overseeing the activities of the GUC Trust Administrator. The GUC Trust Administrator is required to obtain the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor for a variety of actions, including preparing budgets and making expenditures that deviate from the Budget by more than a specified amount (except to the extent such expenditures are approved by the Bankruptcy Court), settling or otherwise resolving disputed claims in excess of a specified amount, retaining or terminating Trust Professionals, reserving of GUC Trust assets intended for distribution to GUC Trust beneficiaries for the payment of administrative expenses or Taxes on Distribution and amending the GUC Trust Agreement.

Pursuant to the No Action Letter, in response to Item 401 of Regulation S-K, this Form 10-K includes disclosure relating to certain individuals who are employed by the GUC Trust Administrator and GUC Trust Monitor, respectively, in a leadership capacity with respect to the administration by the GUC Trust Administrator and the monitorship by the GUC Trust Monitor, respectively, with regard to the GUC Trust:

- *David Allen Vanaskey, Jr.*, 48, is a vice-president in the Capital Markets Division of Wilmington Trust Company. At Wilmington Trust Company, he has management and account responsibilities in asset financing, equipment financing and restructuring and default products. David Vanaskey has worked in the financial services industry for over 25 years. He has specialized in asset securitizations, equipment financings, corporate lending and project finance transactions. He has participated in Chapter 11 restructurings, creditor committee participation, liquidations, and disbursements. Most recently he was the Indenture Trustee in the General Motors unsecured public debt transactions and chaired the committee for unsecured creditors in the General Motors bankruptcy.
- *Anna Mary Phillips*, 48, is a Senior Managing Director in the Corporate Finance/Restructuring practice of FTI Consulting, Inc. Ms. Phillips has more than 25 years of restructuring experience, including both financial advisory and investment banking roles for debtors, creditors and equity. She has completed numerous Chapter 11 and out-of-court restructurings. Ms. Phillips has successfully restructured businesses in many industries, including: automotive; aviation; aerospace; heavy engineering and construction; manufacturing; financial services; retail and commercial printing. Ms. Phillips' advisory roles have included: strategic, operational and financial restructuring both in and out of court; receivership, equity and debt recapitalization; purchase and divestment of businesses; fairness opinions; arrangement of debtor-in-possession and exit financing facilities; business and strategic planning and review, renegotiation of debt facilities in the event of covenant breach, valuations under various operating and restructuring scenarios, liquidations, and debt exchanges. Ms. Phillips has also provided expert witness testimony in restructuring situations and provided technical assistance to counsel in restructuring related litigation. Her global experience encompasses the Far East, United Kingdom and Europe, as well as North and South America, including cross-border transactions. Prior to joining FTI Consulting, Inc.

in March 2009, Ms. Phillips was a Managing Director in the Investment Banking Group at Macquarie Group and its predecessor organizations. Ms. Phillips holds a B.Com. from the University of Tasmania and is a member of the American Bankruptcy Institute, the Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Advisors and the Australian Institute of Chartered Accountants.

**Item 11. Executive Compensation.**

Under the GUC Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Administrator is entitled to receive fair and reasonable compensation for its services, to be paid out of the Administrative Fund in accordance with the Budget prior to the final distribution date. The GUC Trust Administrator is entitled, without the need for approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to reimburse itself from the Administrative Fund on a monthly basis for such compensation and all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred in the performance of duties in accordance with the GUC Trust Agreement and the Budget. In addition, to the extent the Administrative Fund is not sufficient to provide the GUC Trust Administrator with fair and reasonable compensation for its services or for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses, the GUC Trust Administrator will be paid out of the Other Administrative Cash in accordance with Section 6.1 of the GUC Trust Agreement. During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013, the GUC Trust Administrator received compensation of approximately \$3.7 million under the GUC Trust Agreement and expense reimbursements of \$161 thousand.

Under the GUC Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Monitor is entitled to receive fair and reasonable compensation for its services, to be paid out of the Administrative Fund, in accordance with the Budget. The GUC Trust Monitor is entitled, without the need for approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to direct the GUC Trust Administrator to reimburse the GUC Trust Monitor from the Administrative Fund on a monthly basis, for such compensation and all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred in the performance of duties in accordance with the GUC Trust Agreement, consistent with the Budget prepared pursuant to Section 6.4 of the GUC Trust Agreement. In addition, to the extent the Administrative Fund is not sufficient to provide the GUC Trust Monitor with fair and reasonable compensation for its services or for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses, it will be paid out of the Other Administrative Cash in accordance with Section 6.1 of the GUC Trust Agreement. During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013, the GUC Trust Monitor received compensation of approximately \$2.0 million under the GUC Trust Agreement and expense reimbursements of \$44 thousand.

As noted above, the GUC Trust has no officers, directors or employees.

**Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.**

Disclosure under this item is not required, pursuant to the No Action Letter.

**Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.**

In addition to serving as GUC Trust Administrator, Wilmington Trust Company continues to serve as trustee pursuant to the indentures for certain series of previously outstanding debt of MLC. Wilmington Trust Company has received and will continue to receive certain customary fees in amounts consistent with Wilmington Trust Company's standard rates for such service. The Bankruptcy Court previously approved the creation of a segregated fund for the purposes of funding such fees for Wilmington Trust Company as well as the other indenture trustees and fiscal and paying agents for previously outstanding debt of MLC. There were no such fees for Wilmington Trust Company in the year ended March 31, 2013.

In addition, Wilmington Trust Company has also entered into certain arrangements with the GUC Trust pursuant to which it or its affiliates have previously received, and may in the future receive, reasonable and customary fees and commissions for services other than services in the capacity of GUC Trust Administrator. Such arrangements include the provision of custodial, investment advisory and brokerage services to the GUC Trust. The fees and commissions charged by Wilmington Trust Company and its affiliates pursuant to these arrangements are consistent with the standard fees and commissions charged by Wilmington Trust Company to unrelated third-parties in negotiated transactions. During the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013, the total amount of such fees and commissions was approximately \$147,000.

**Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services.**

Fees for professional services provided by Plante & Moran, PLLC, the GUC Trust's independent auditors, in each of the years ended March 31, 2013 and 2012, in each of the following categories, including related expenses, are as follows:

	<b>Year Ended March 31,</b>	
	<b>2013</b>	<b>2012</b>
Audit Fees (1)	\$301,108	\$280,457
Audit-Related Fees (2)	5,506	32,996
Tax Fees (3)	128,504	—
All Other Fees	—	—
Total	<u>\$435,118</u>	<u>\$313,453</u>

- (1) Consists of fees for the audit of the GUC Trust's annual financial statements, review of the GUC Trust's Form 10-K, review of quarterly financial statements included in the GUC Trust's Forms 10-Q, and review of Form 8-K filings.
- (2) Consists of fees for consultation on accounting, financial reporting, and internal control matters.
- (3) Includes fees for preparation of the GUC Trust's federal income tax return for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2012, preparation of the MLC federal and state income tax returns for its final tax year ended December 15, 2012, and assistance with other MLC tax compliance matters.

## PART IV

### Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules.

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
3.1	Amended and Restated Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust Agreement, dated as of June 11, 2012 (as amended pursuant to that certain amendment dated as of June 29, 2012 and that certain amendment dated as of August 23, 2012).
31	Section 302 Certification.
32	Section 906 Certification.
101	The following financial statements and notes thereto from the annual report on Form 10-K of Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013, formatted in XBRL (eXtensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Statements of Net Assets in Liquidation (Liquidation Basis) as of March 31, 2013 and 2012, (ii) Statements of Changes in Net Assets in Liquidation (Liquidation Basis) for the years ended March 31, 2013 and 2012, (iii) Statements of Cash Flows (Liquidation Basis) for the years ended March 31, 2013 and 2012 and (iv) Notes to Financial Statements.

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

Date: May 21, 2013

### **MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY GUC TRUST**

By: Wilmington Trust Company, not in its individual capacity, but solely in its capacity as trust administrator and trustee of the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust

By: /s/ David A. Vanaskey  
Name: David A. Vanaskey  
Title: Vice President of Wilmington Trust Company

## EXHIBIT INDEX

<u>Exhibit No.</u>	<u>Description</u>
3.1	Amended and Restated Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust Agreement, dated as of June 11, 2012 (as amended pursuant to that certain amendment dated as of June 29, 2012 and that certain amendment dated as of August 23, 2012).
31	Section 302 Certification.
32	Section 906 Certification.
101	The following financial statements and notes thereto from the annual report on Form 10-K of Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust, for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2013, formatted in XBRL (eXtensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Statements of Net Assets in Liquidation (Liquidation Basis) as of March 31, 2013 and 2012, (ii) Statements of Changes in Net Assets in Liquidation (Liquidation Basis) for the years ended March 31, 2013 and 2012, (iii) Statements of Cash Flows (Liquidation Basis) for the years ended March 31, 2013 and 2012 and (iv) Notes to Financial Statements.

**AMENDED AND RESTATED MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY  
GUC TRUST AGREEMENT**

This AMENDED AND RESTATED MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY GUC TRUST AGREEMENT, dated as of June 11, 2012 (as it may be amended from time to time, this "Trust Agreement"), by and among Wilmington Trust Company, as trust administrator and trustee (together with any successor appointed under the terms hereof, the "GUC Trust Administrator") of the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust (the "GUC Trust") for the benefit of the general unsecured creditors of the Debtors (as defined below), and FTI Consulting, Inc., as trust monitor (together with any successor appointed under the terms hereof, the "GUC Trust Monitor") of the GUC Trust, amends and restates in its entirety the Second Amended Trust Agreement (as defined below). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Debtors' Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of liquidation pursuant to chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101 et seq., as amended (the "Bankruptcy Code") dated March 18, 2011, as confirmed (including all exhibits thereto, as the same may be further amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan").

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor are party to the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust Agreement, dated as of March 30, 2011, by and among Motors Liquidation Company ("MLC"), MLC of Harlem, Inc., MLCS, LLC, MLCS Distribution Corporation, Remediation and Liability Management Company, Inc., and Environmental Corporate Remediation Company, Inc. (collectively, the "Debtors"), as debtors and debtors-in-possession, Wilmington Trust Company, as GUC Trust Administrator, and FTI Consulting, Inc., as GUC Trust Monitor (the "Original Trust Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, the Original Trust Agreement was amended pursuant to that certain amendment dated as of July 8, 2011 by and between the Debtors, the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor (the "First Amendment," and the Original Trust Agreement as amended, the "First Amended Trust Agreement"), and such First Amendment was approved by the Bankruptcy Court (as defined below) on July 6, 2011; and

WHEREAS, each of the Debtors has, on or prior to December 15, 2011, ceased to operate and dissolved; and

WHEREAS, the First Amended Trust Agreement was amended pursuant to that certain second amendment, dated as of January 3, 2012 by and between the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor (the "Second Amendment," and the First Amended Trust Agreement as amended, the "Second Amended Trust Agreement"), and such Second Amendment, because it served to rectify a defective and inconsistent provision of the First Amended Trust Agreement did not require the approval of the Bankruptcy Court; and

WHEREAS, the Second Amended Trust Agreement contemplates that the GUC Trust may issue Units (as defined below) in global form, provided that (i) the GUC Trust receives a favorable ruling from the Division of Corporation Finance of the SEC (as defined below), in a form acceptable to the GUC Trust Administrator in its sole discretion, which provides that, among other matters, the Division of Corporation Finance of the SEC would not recommend enforcement action if such Units are not registered under Section 12(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and (ii) in addition to such favorable ruling from the Division of Corporation Finance of the SEC, the Divisions of Investment Management and Trading and Markets of the SEC formally or informally communicate that they have no objection to the issuance of Units and the establishment of the GUC Trust (collectively, the “No-Action Relief”); and

WHEREAS, on May 23, 2012 the GUC Trust received the No-Action Relief and the GUC Trust is prepared to issue Units in global form; and

WHEREAS, the definition of “Excess Distribution Record Date” as contained in the Second Amended Trust Agreement, following the receipt of the No-Action Relief, is defective in that the record date for distributions to holders of Units does not conform to certain regulatory requirements which may be applicable to the Units following their issuance in global form; and

WHEREAS, Section 3.4(a) and Section 5.6(b) of the Second Amended Trust Agreement, following the receipt of the No-Action Relief, are defective in that participants of DTC (as defined below) may round or sell fractional Units and/or fractional New GM Securities (as defined below) in accordance with their own client policies and procedures, which policies and procedures may conflict with the procedures governing fractional Units and fractional New GM Securities as set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, Section 5.4(b) of the Second Amended Trust Agreement is defective in that it fails to take into account all factors which may impact assets available for distribution in respect of the Units and, if not corrected, may impact the pro rata receipt of GUC Trust Distributable Assets (as defined below) in respect of the Units; and

WHEREAS, it is the intent of the parties hereto that this Trust Agreement amends and restates in its entirety the Second Amended Trust Agreement; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 13.13(a) of the Second Amended Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Administrator, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, may amend the Second Amended Trust Agreement without notice to or consent of the Bankruptcy Court or any GUC Trust Beneficiary (as defined below) for the purpose of (in pertinent part) curing any inconsistency or correcting any defective provision; and

WHEREAS, the GUC Trust Monitor has approved this amendment and restatement of the Second Amended Trust Agreement as evidenced by its signature below; and

WHEREAS, this Trust Agreement, as it amends and restates the Second Amended Trust Agreement, shall become effective upon execution by the appropriate signatories to this amended and restated Trust Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in accordance with Section 13.13(a) of the Second Amended Trust Agreement, the Second Amended Trust Agreement is hereby amended and restated as follows:

### **Background**

A. Beginning on June 1, 2009, the Debtors filed in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Bankruptcy Court") voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of Title 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (the "Chapter 11 Cases").

B. On or about August 31, 2010, the Debtors filed their Plan and Disclosure Statement in the Bankruptcy Court. The Debtors filed an amended Plan and Disclosure Statement on December 7, 2010. The Debtors filed a second amended Plan on March 18, 2011.

C. The Disclosure Statement was approved by the Bankruptcy Court on December 8, 2010.

D. On or about March 29, 2011, the Bankruptcy Court entered an order (the "Confirmation Order") confirming the Plan.

E. The Plan provides for the creation of the GUC Trust as a post-confirmation successor to MLC within the meaning of Section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, to hold and administer:

(i) the common stock of General Motors Company ("New GM Common Stock") to be contributed to the GUC Trust under the Plan, including (x) any dividends declared thereon in the form of New GM Common Stock, whether prior to or on or after the Effective Date, (y) any additional shares of New GM Common Stock (the "Additional Shares") to be issued in respect of General Unsecured Claims pursuant to the MSPA, together with any dividends declared thereon in the form of New GM Common Stock, whether prior to or on or after the Effective Date, and (z) any capital stock or other property or assets into which such New GM Common Stock may be converted or for which it may be exchanged (including by way of recapitalization, merger, consolidation, reorganization or otherwise) (the "GUC Trust Common Stock Assets");

(ii) the two series of warrants, each entitling the holder to acquire one share of New GM Common Stock, one series with an exercise price of \$10.00 per share (subject to adjustment) and an expiration date of July 10, 2016 (the "New GM \$10.00 Warrants") and the other with an exercise price of \$18.33 per share (subject to adjustment) and an expiration date of July 10, 2019, (the "New GM \$18.33 Warrants") and together with the New GM \$10.00 Warrants, the "New GM Warrants" and, together with the New GM Common Stock, the "New GM Securities") to be contributed to the GUC Trust under the Plan, as such warrants may from time to time be modified or adjusted in accordance with their terms (the "GUC Trust Warrant Assets" and, together with the GUC Trust Common Stock Assets, the "GUC Trust Securities Assets");

(iii) any dividends on the GUC Trust Common Stock Assets, whether in the form of Cash, securities or other property other than New GM Common Stock, declared prior to the Effective Date (the "Initial GUC Trust Dividend Assets") and any such dividends,

including New GM Common Stock, declared on or after the Effective Date (the “Subsequent GUC Trust Dividend Assets,” and, together with the Initial GUC Trust Dividend Assets, “GUC Trust Dividend Assets”);

(iv) Cash proceeds from the sale of fractional New GM Securities sold pursuant to Section 5.6 (the “Fractional Share Proceeds”);

(v) any Cash proceeds from the sale of New GM Securities, from the sale of expiring New GM Warrants or otherwise, but excluding Fractional Share Proceeds and excluding Cash proceeds constituting Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash (the “GUC Trust Distributable Cash” and, collectively with the GUC Trust Dividend Assets and the GUC Trust Securities Assets, the “GUC Trust Distributable Assets”);

(vi) Cash for purposes of funding the administrative expenses of the GUC Trust, contributed to the GUC Trust from MLC on or about the Effective Date in accordance with the terms of the Plan (the “Wind-Down Budget Cash”); and

(vii) other sources of Cash (other than the Residual Wind-Down assets) for the purposes of funding the administrative expenses of the GUC Trust, including (i) Cash obtained upon the sale or pledge, in whole or in part, of GUC Trust Distributable Assets reserved in the Additional Holdback, Reporting and Transfer Holdback and Protective Holdback and Taxes on Distribution Holdback pursuant to Sections 6.1(b), (c), (d), and (e), (ii) Cash received from the Debtors pursuant to Section 2.3 (e) or (f) hereof, or (iii) Cash (other than GUC Trust Distributable Cash) otherwise obtained by the GUC Trust on or following the Effective Date (the “Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash” and together with the Wind-Down Budget Cash, the “GUC Trust Administrative Cash”),

(collectively, the “GUC Trust Assets”) and distribute the GUC Trust Distributable Assets to the GUC Trust Beneficiaries (as hereafter defined), in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement.

F. The GUC Trust is being created on behalf of, and for the benefit of, (i) the holders of General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors that are allowed as of the Initial Distribution Record Date (the “Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims”) and (ii) (a) the holders of General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors that are Disputed (“Disputed General Unsecured Claims”) as of the Initial Distribution Record Date and that are allowed after the Initial Distribution Record Date in accordance with the claims resolution procedures administered under the Plan (to the extent so resolved); (b) the holders of the Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims, to the extent and in the amount collected by the Debtors or the Avoidance Action Trust against the respective defendants (including by way of settlement) in the underlying litigation; and (c) the holders of the Other Avoidance Action Claims, to the extent and in the amount collected against the respective defendants (including by way of settlement) in the underlying litigations (collectively, the “Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims” and, together with the Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the “Allowed General Unsecured Claims”). The holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, and any holders of Units acquired, directly or indirectly, by transfer from holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, in their capacities as beneficiaries of the GUC Trust, are sometimes referred to as the “GUC Trust Beneficiaries.”

G. The GUC Trust Administrator shall have all powers necessary to implement the provisions of this Trust Agreement and administer the GUC Trust, including the power to: (i) prosecute for the benefit of the GUC Trust Beneficiaries, through counsel and other professionals selected by the GUC Trust Administrator, any causes of action that may from time to time be held by the GUC Trust, (ii) resolve Disputed General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors; (iii) preserve and maintain the GUC Trust Assets; (iv) distribute the GUC Trust Distributable Assets to the GUC Trust Beneficiaries in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement; (v) expend the GUC Trust Administrative Cash to cover fees and expenses of the GUC Trust; (vi) reserve and/or sell New GM Securities and convert the proceeds to Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash; and (vii) otherwise perform the functions and take the actions provided for in this Trust Agreement or permitted in the Plan and/or the Confirmation Order, or in any other agreement executed pursuant to the Plan, in each case subject to the provisions of Articles VI, VIII and XI hereof regarding the rights and powers of the GUC Trust Monitor and, to the extent so provided, the approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

H. The GUC Trust is subject to the continuing jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court, whose approval is required to pay or distribute money or property to, or on behalf of, a GUC Trust Beneficiary, except as expressly provided in this Trust Agreement.

I. The GUC Trust is intended to qualify as a “disputed ownership fund” under Treasury Regulations section 1.468B-9.

J. The GUC Trust shall be responsible for administering the wind-down of the affairs of the Debtors.

K. If the Residual Wind-Down Assets are transferred to the GUC Trust, the GUC Trust Administrator shall be responsible for administering and distributing any Residual Wind-Down Assets transferred to the GUC Trust pursuant to the Plan, in each case subject to Section 6.13 and 8.1(c) of this Trust Agreement.

### **Agreement**

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the promises and the mutual covenants contained herein the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor agree as follows:

### **ARTICLE I** **DEFINED TERMS**

1.1. Definitions. Whenever used in this Trust Agreement, unless the context otherwise requires, the following words and phrases shall have the respective meanings ascribed to them as follows:

- (a) “Additional Holdback” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(b).
- (b) “Additional Shares” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph E(i).

(c) “Affiliates” means, with respect to any Person, any other Person which directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with such Person. For purposes of this definition “control” means, with respect to any Person, the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

(d) “Aggregate Maximum Amount” means the sum of the Maximum Amounts of all Disputed General Unsecured Claims, Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims and Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claims.

(e) “Allowed General Unsecured Claims” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (F).

(f) “Bankruptcy Code” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Trust Agreement.

(g) “Bankruptcy Court” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph A.

(h) “Budget” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.4 of this Trust Agreement.

(i) “calendar quarter” means the relevant three-month period ending on the last day of March, June, September or December, as applicable, of each calendar year; *provided, however*, that if the Effective Date is not the first day of such a three-month period, the first calendar quarter, as used in this Trust Agreement, shall be deemed to include the relevant three-month period which includes the Effective Date (but only the portion of such period which begins on the Effective Date) as well as the next succeeding three month period, and the second calendar quarter, as used in this Trust Agreement, shall be the calendar quarter following immediately thereafter.

(j) “Certificate of Trust” means the certificate of trust of the GUC Trust as required by Section 3810 of the Delaware Act.

(k) “Chapter 11 Cases” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph A.

(l) “Claim Conflict Resolution” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.7.

(m) “Confidential Party” has the meaning set forth in Section 13.12.

(n) “Confirmation Order” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph D.

(o) “Current Total Amount” means as of a given date, the sum of (A) the Total Allowed Amount as of such date and (B) the Aggregate Maximum Amount as of such date.

(p) “Debtors” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Trust Agreement.

(q) “Delaware Act” means the Delaware Statutory Trust Act, 12 Del. C. § 3801 et seq.

(r) “DIP Lenders” means the U.S. Treasury and EDC, as lenders under the DIP Credit Agreement.

(s) “Distribution Date” means the date of any distribution made by the GUC Trust Administrator to the GUC Trust Beneficiaries pursuant to this Trust Agreement, whether on account of either or both of Allowed General Unsecured Claims or Units.

(t) “Distribution Record Date” means the Confirmation Date.

(u) “Distribution Threshold” means an amount of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets equal to: (i) with respect to New GM Common Stock, 1 million shares of New GM Common Stock, (ii) with respect to the New GM \$10.00 Warrants, warrants to acquire 909,091 shares of New GM Common Stock (subject to customary adjustment), (iii) with respect to the New GM \$18.33 Warrants, warrants to acquire 909,091 shares of New GM Common Stock (subject to customary adjustment), (iv) with respect to Cash, \$5 million, and (v) with respect to any other GUC Trust Distributable Assets, an amount determined by the GUC Trust Administrator and approved by the GUC Trust Monitor.

(v) “DTC” means The Depository Trust Company.

(w) “Excess Distribution Record Date” means, with respect to any given calendar quarter other than the first calendar quarter, (i) if the Units are not freely negotiable and transferable pursuant to Section 3.6 of this Trust Agreement, then the first date of such calendar quarter, which date shall constitute the record date for distributions pursuant to Section 5.4 hereof, or (ii) if the Units are freely negotiable and transferable pursuant to Section 3.6 of this Trust Agreement, then a date as selected by the GUC Trust Administrator, which date shall be no later than the forty-fifth calendar day of such calendar quarter, which date shall constitute the record date for distributions pursuant to Section 5.4 hereof.

(x) “Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets” means (i) the amount of the GUC Trust Distributable Assets held by the GUC Trust, or the Debtors, as applicable (after providing for all distributions then required to be made in respect of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims), minus (ii) the amount of the GUC Trust Distributable Assets (A) necessary for the satisfaction of Claims in the amount of the Aggregate Maximum Amount pursuant to Section 5.3(a)(i), (B) comprising the

Additional Holdback, the Reporting and Transfer Holdback, the Protective Holdback and the Taxes on Distribution Holdback pursuant to Sections 6.1(b), (c), (d) and (e), and (C) remaining, if any, to be sold by the Debtors pursuant to Section 2.3(e) hereof.

(y) “Exchange Act” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as in effect from time to time.

(z) “External Distribution Account” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.3(c).

(aa) “Fair Market Value” means, with respect to the New GM Securities on any given date, the closing price of the New GM Securities on the national securities exchange on which such New GM Securities trade on that date or, in the event that the New GM Securities are not traded on that date, the closing price on the immediately preceding trading date. If any of the New GM Securities are not traded on a national securities exchange, then “Fair Market Value” means, with respect to the New GM Securities on any given date, the fair market value of the New GM Securities as determined by the GUC Trust Administrator in good faith, and with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor.

(bb) “First Amended Trust Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Trust Agreement.

(cc) “First Amendment” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Trust Agreement.

(dd) “Fractional Share Proceeds” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph E(iv).

(ee) “Global Unit Certificate” has the meaning set forth in Section 3.5(b).

(ff) “GUC Trust” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Trust Agreement.

(gg) “GUC Trust Administrative Cash” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (E)(vii).

(hh) “GUC Trust Administrator” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Trust Agreement.

(ii) “GUC Trust Administrator Parties” means the GUC Trust Administrator and its principals, directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, attorneys, accountants, advisors and other professionals (including the Trust Professionals).

- (jj) “GUC Trust Assets” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (E).
- (kk) “GUC Trust Beneficiaries” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (F).
- (ll) “GUC Trust Cash” means Cash or cash equivalents included in the GUC Trust Assets, including but not limited to any GUC Trust Administrative Cash, Fractional Share Proceeds, and GUC Trust Distributable Cash, plus any Cash or cash equivalents included in the Residual Wind-Down Assets.
- (mm) “GUC Trust Common Stock Assets” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (E)(i).
- (nn) “GUC Trust Distributable Assets” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (E)(v).
- (oo) “GUC Trust Distributable Cash” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (E)(v).
- (pp) “GUC Trust Dividend Assets” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (E)(iii).
- (qq) “GUC Trust Funding Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.3(a).
- (rr) “GUC Trust Monitor” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Trust Agreement.
- (ss) “GUC Trust Monitor Parties” means the GUC Trust Monitor and its principals, directors, officers, employees, agents, representatives, attorneys, accountants, advisors and other professionals.
- (tt) “GUC Trust Reports” means reports prepared by the GUC Trust Administrator each calendar quarter, as provided in Section 6.2.
- (uu) “GUC Trust Securities Assets” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (E)(ii).
- (vv) “GUC Trust Warrant Assets” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (E)(ii).
- (ww) “Holdback” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.6(d) of this Trust Agreement.
- (xx) “Incompetency” means, with respect to any Person, the incompetency of such Person if such Person is a natural person.

(yy) “Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (F).

(zz) “Initial Distribution Record Date” means the Effective Date.

(aaa) “Initial GUC Trust Dividend Assets” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (E)(iii).

(bbb) “IRS” means the Internal Revenue Service.

(ccc) “Maximum Amount” means,

(A) with respect to any Disputed General Unsecured Claim, (x) the amount agreed to by the Debtors and/or the GUC Trust Administrator and the holder of such claim (which shall include any agreed capped amount pursuant to the ADR Procedures approved by the Bankruptcy Court); (y) the amount, if any, estimated or determined by the Bankruptcy Court in accordance with Bankruptcy Code Section 502(c); or (z) absent any such agreement, estimation or determination, the liquidated amount set forth in the proof of claim filed by the holder of such claim, or in the case of unliquidated claims, the amount estimated by the Debtors and/or the GUC Trust Administrator with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, and after final resolution of such Disputed General Unsecured Claim or dismissal of such Disputed General Unsecured Claim by Final Order, zero;

(B) with respect to any Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claim, (i) an amount equal to the maximum amount that the plaintiff is seeking to recover with respect to such Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claim (which shall be initially equal to \$1.5 billion for all Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims in the aggregate) and (ii) upon dismissal of the Term Loan Avoidance Action by Final Order or if such claim ceases to be an Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claim, an amount equal to zero; and

(C) with respect to any Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claim, (x) if, on the date as of which the Maximum Amount is being measured, the respective Avoidance Action has not been commenced and/or identified in writing to the GUC Trust Administrator as potentially forthcoming by the proposed plaintiffs, an amount equal to zero, or (y) if, on the date as of which the Maximum Amount is being measured, such Avoidance Action has been commenced and/or identified in writing to the GUC Trust Administrator as potentially forthcoming by the proposed plaintiffs, (i) an amount estimated by the GUC Trust Administrator, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, equal to the maximum amount reasonably recoverable by the plaintiffs with respect to such Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claim and (ii) upon dismissal of such Avoidance Action by Final Order in its entirety against such defendant or if such claim ceases to be an Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claim, an amount equal to zero.

(ddd) “MLC” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Trust Agreement.

(eee) “New GM \$10.00 Warrant” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph E(ii).

(fff) “New GM \$18.33 Warrant” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph E(ii).

(ggg) “New GM Common Stock” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (E)(i).

(hhh) “New GM Securities” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph E(ii).

(iii) “New GM Warrants” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (E)(ii).

(jjj) “No-Action Relief” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Trust Agreement.

(kkk) “Original Trust Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Trust Agreement.

(lll) “Other Avoidance Action Claims” means the additional General Unsecured Claims that have arisen as a result of recovery of proceeds of the Avoidance Actions other than the Term Loan Avoidance Action (and any related unsecured claims).

(mmm) “Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (E)(vii).

(nnn) “Permissible Investments” means investments in any of the following:

(i) Marketable securities issued by the U.S. Government and supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Treasury, either by statute or an opinion of the Attorney General of the United States;

(ii) Marketable debt securities, rated Aaa by Moody’s and/or AAA by S&P, issued by U. S. Government-sponsored enterprises, U. S. Federal agencies, U. S. Federal financing banks, and international institutions whose capital stock has been subscribed for by the United States;

(iii) Certificates of deposit, time deposits, and bankers acceptances of any bank or trust company incorporated under the laws of the United States or any state, *provided that*, at the date of acquisition, such investment, and/or the commercial paper or other short term debt obligation of such bank or trust company has a short-term credit rating or ratings from Moody’s and/or S&P, each at least P-1 or A-1;

(iv) Commercial paper of any corporation incorporated under the laws of the United States or any state thereof which on the date of acquisition is rated by Moody’s and/or S&P, provided each such credit rating is least P-1 and/or A-1;

(v) Money market mutual funds that are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and operated in accordance with Rule 2a-7 and that at the time of such investment are rated Aaa by Moody's and/or AAAM by S&P, including such funds for which the GUC Trust Administrator or an Affiliate provides investment advice or other services;

(vi) Tax-exempt variable rate commercial paper, tax-exempt adjustable rate option tender bonds, and other tax-exempt bonds or notes issued by municipalities in the United States, having a short-term rating of "MIG-1" or "VMIG-1" or a long term rating of "AA" (Moody's), or a short-term rating of "A-1" or a long term rating of "AA" (S&P); and

(vii) Repurchase obligations with a term of not more than thirty days, 102 percent collateralized, for underlying securities of the types described in clauses (i) and (ii) above, entered into with any bank or trust company or its respective affiliate meeting the requirements specified in clause (iii) above.

(ooo) "Plan" has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Trust Agreement.

(ppp) "Protective Holdback" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(d).

(qqq) "Reporting and Transfer Costs" means any fees, costs or expenses incurred by

(i) the GUC Trust that are directly or indirectly related to (x) reports required to be filed by the GUC Trust with the SEC pursuant to Section 6.3 of this Trust Agreement or otherwise pursuant to applicable rules, regulations and interpretations of the SEC (including, without limitation, any legal, accounting or registration fees, costs and expenses incurred by the GUC Trust with respect thereto), (y) the transfer, registration for transfer and certification of any Units (including, without limitation, the fees, costs and expenses of engaging a transfer agent) and (z) pursuant to Section 7.1 hereof, the application to the IRS for a private letter ruling regarding the tax treatment of the GUC Trust and the holders of General Unsecured Claims with respect to the distribution of New GM Securities; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding any other provision of this Trust Agreement, the fees, costs and expenses that the GUC Trust would be required to incur even in the absence of the provisions of Sections 3.5(b) and 6.3 of this Trust Agreement (including, without limitation, any fees, costs or expenses incurred pursuant to Section 6.2 of this Trust Agreement) shall be included in the Budget and shall not be deemed Reporting and Transfer Costs; and

(ii) the Creditors' Committee (x) as named plaintiff in the Term Loan Avoidance Action, to the extent not constituting actual litigation expenses or otherwise payable from the Avoidance Action Trust Administrative Cash, and (y) with respect to the settlement or determination by Final Order of the proper Term Loan Avoidance Action Beneficiaries (including through any appeals).

(rrr) "Reporting and Transfer Holdback" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(c).

(sss) “Residual Wind-Down Claims” means the Administrative Expenses (but not including DIP Credit Agreement Claims and any claims related thereto), Priority Tax Claims, Priority Non-Tax Claims, and Secured Claims (in each case whether Allowed or Disputed) remaining at such time as the Residual Wind-Down Assets are transferred to the GUC Trust pursuant to Section 2.7 of this Trust Agreement.

(ttt) “Residual Wind-Down Expenses” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.13.

(uuu) “Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (F). For the avoidance of doubt, unless and until a Disputed General Unsecured Claim, Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claim or Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claim becomes a Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claim, there shall not be any distribution from the GUC Trust in respect of such claim.

(vvv) “SEC” means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

(www) “Second Amended Trust Agreement” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Trust Agreement.

(xxx) “Second Amendment” has the meaning set forth in the preamble to this Trust Agreement.

(yyy) “Secretary of State” means the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

(zzz) “Subsequent GUC Trust Dividend Assets” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (E)(iii).

(aaaa) “Tax Returns” means all tax returns, reports, certificates, forms or similar statements or documents.

(bbbb) “Taxes on Distribution” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.3.

(cccc) “Taxes on Distribution Holdback” has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(e)(i).

(dddd) “Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims” means the additional General Unsecured Claims that have arisen as a result of recovery of proceeds of the Term Loan Avoidance Action (or any related unsecured claims).

(eeee) “Total Allowed Amount” means the sum of the amount of all Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims plus the amount of all Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

(ffff) “Treasury Regulations” means the income tax regulations promulgated under the Tax Code, including any amended or successor income tax regulations thereto.

(gggg) “Trust Agreement” has the meaning specified in the preamble to this Trust Agreement.

(hhhh) “Trust Professionals” means, collectively, independent contractors, including attorneys, accountants, appraisers, disbursing agents or other parties deemed by the GUC Trust Administrator to have the qualifications necessary or desirable to assist in the proper administration of the GUC Trust and that are employed or retained by the GUC Trust in such capacities.

(iiii) “Trust Professional Maximum Amount” means the aggregate dollar amount allocated from the Wind-Down Budget Cash for each Indenture Trustee, Fiscal and Paying Agent and Trust Professional reflected on the Wind-Down Professional Fee Budget in the column labeled “Total.”

(jjjj) “Unit Issuance Ratio” means the ratio of one Unit for each \$1,000 in amount of Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

(kkkk) “Units” means the units of beneficial interest issued by the GUC Trust to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

(llll) “Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claim” means an Other Avoidance Action Claim that has not yet arisen because no determination (including by way of settlement) has been made in the respective Avoidance Action against the respective defendant who would be entitled to such claim in the event of such determination (or if a determination has been made against the defendant, the proceeds related to such resolution have not been recovered in full).

(mmmm) “Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claim” means a Term Loan Avoidance Action Claim that has not yet arisen because no determination (including by way of settlement) has been made in the Term Loan Avoidance Action against the respective defendant who would be entitled to such claim in the event of such determination (or if a determination has been made against the defendant, the proceeds related to such resolution have not been recovered in full).

(nnnn) “Wind-Down Budget Cash” has the meaning set forth in Background paragraph (E)(vi).

(oooo) “Wind-Down Professional Fee Budget” means the supporting schedule to Exhibit B of the Disclosure Statement, which provides the anticipated fees and expenses of the Indenture Trustees, Fiscal and Paying Agents and certain Trust Professionals on a per entity basis.

1.2. Meanings of Other Terms. Except where the context otherwise requires, words importing the masculine gender include the feminine and the neuter, if appropriate,

words importing the singular number shall include the plural number and vice versa and words importing persons shall include firms, associations, corporations and other entities. All references herein to Articles, Sections and other subdivisions, unless referring specifically to the Plan or provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, or other law, statute or regulation, refer to the corresponding Articles, Sections and other subdivisions of this Trust Agreement, and the words herein and words of similar import refer to this Trust Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or subdivision of this Trust Agreement. The term “including” shall mean “including, without limitation.”

## **ARTICLE II DECLARATION OF TRUST**

2.1. Creation of Trust. The Debtors and the GUC Trust Administrator, pursuant to the Plan and the Confirmation Order and in accordance with the applicable provisions of chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, hereby constitute and create the GUC Trust, in the form of a statutory trust under the Delaware Act, which shall bear the name “Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust.” In connection with the exercise of the GUC Trust Administrator’s power hereunder, the GUC Trust Administrator may use this name or such variation thereof as the GUC Trust Administrator sees fit. The GUC Trust Administrator, as trustee of the GUC Trust, is hereby authorized and directed to execute and file a Certificate of Trust for the GUC Trust in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E.

2.2. Purpose of GUC Trust. The sole purpose of the GUC Trust is to implement the Plan on behalf, and for the benefit, of the GUC Trust Beneficiaries, to serve as a mechanism for distributing the GUC Trust Distributable Assets under the Plan and in accordance with Treasury Regulations section 1.468B-9, paying all expenses incident thereto (including with respect to the fees and expenses of the Trust Professionals and other professionals retained by the GUC Trust) and, following the dissolution of the Debtors, to wind-down the Debtors’ affairs, with no objective to engage in the conduct of a trade or business.

### 2.3. Transfer of GUC Trust Assets to the GUC Trust.

(a) On the Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, the Debtors shall transfer, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 1123(a)(5)(B) and 1123(b)(3)(B), and in accordance with the Plan and the Confirmation Order, the GUC Trust Assets (other than the New GM Securities and the Indenture Trustee/Fiscal and Paying Agent Reserve Cash) to the GUC Trust, free and clear of any and all liens, claims, encumbrances of all other entities to the maximum extent contemplated by and permissible under Bankruptcy Code Section 1141(c), on behalf of holders of General Unsecured Claims; *provided, however* that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, Disclosure Statement, Confirmation Order, this Trust Agreement or any other agreement, the DIP Lenders shall maintain their liens on the Wind-Down Budget Cash, *provided that* for the avoidance of doubt, the DIP Lenders shall not demand acceleration of their liens on the Wind-Down Budget Cash except in accordance with the provisions of section 7.2 of the DIP Credit Agreement. After the Effective Date and from

time to time thereafter through no later than December 15, 2011, and upon the written request of the GUC Trust Administrator specifying the number of New GM Securities to be transferred to the GUC Trust, the Debtors shall promptly transfer to the GUC Trust such New GM Securities and the corresponding GUC Trust Dividend Assets free and clear of all liens, claims, and encumbrances for the purposes of distributions pursuant to Sections 5.2, 5.3 or 5.4 hereof. All such New GM Securities transferred for purposes of distributions pursuant to Sections 5.2, 5.3 or 5.4 hereof shall be distributed by the GUC Trust to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims in accordance Sections 5.2, 5.3 and 5.4 hereof within thirty (30) days of the receipt thereof by the GUC Trust. On or after December 15, 2011, but by no later than December 29, 2011 (such date, the “GUC Trust Funding Date”), all remaining New GM Securities, Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash and other GUC Trust Assets held by the Debtors (including the Additional Shares) shall be transferred to the GUC Trust free and clear of all liens, claims, and encumbrances. To the extent that any such remaining New GM Securities so delivered would otherwise be distributed on the next Distribution Date because of Claims resolved (whether Allowed or disallowed) on or prior to the date such New GM Securities are received by the GUC Trust, such distribution shall be made no later than thirty (30) days after the receipt of such remaining New GM Securities by the GUC Trust. For the avoidance of doubt, (x) all references in this Trust Agreement to GUC Trust Distributable Assets held by or administered by the GUC Trust shall include all GUC Trust Distributable Assets (or the relevant subcategory thereof), whether held by the Debtors or by the GUC Trust, and (y) the New GM Securities necessary to satisfy the initial distribution on account of the Asbestos Trust Claim shall be reserved and distributed directly by the Debtors in accordance with the Plan and the proviso in Section 5.2(a) of this Trust Agreement. Such transfers shall be exempt from any stamp, real estate transfer, mortgage reporting, sales, use or other similar tax. The Debtors and their successors and assigns shall be released from any and all liability with respect to the transfer of the GUC Trust Assets to the GUC Trust as aforesaid. Nothing in this Trust Agreement is intended to, or shall be construed to, effect a release, extinguishment or compromise of any claim or cause of action transferred to the GUC Trust pursuant to this Trust Agreement. The GUC Trust Assets and all other property held from time to time by the GUC Trust under this Trust Agreement and any earnings (including interest) thereon are to be managed, applied and disposed of by the GUC Trust Administrator in accordance with the terms hereof, the Plan and the Confirmation Order for the benefit of the GUC Trust Beneficiaries, and for no other party, subject to the further covenants, conditions and terms hereinafter set forth, including the provisions of Sections 2.6 and 2.7 of this Trust Agreement.

(b) To the extent any GUC Trust Assets held by the Debtors cannot be transferred to the GUC Trust, because of a restriction on transferability under applicable non-bankruptcy law that is not superseded by Bankruptcy Code Section 1123 or any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code, such assets shall be retained by the Debtors. The proceeds of sale of any such assets retained by the Debtors shall be allocated to the GUC Trust pursuant to the Plan as if such transfer had not been restricted under applicable non-bankruptcy law. The GUC Trust Administrator may commence an action in the Bankruptcy Court to resolve any dispute regarding the allocation of the proceeds of any assets retained by the Debtors pursuant to the Plan and Confirmation Order.

(c) Within 3 Business Days of the entry of the Confirmation Order, the Debtors shall deliver to the GUC Trust (i) a complete list of all General Unsecured Claims, both Allowed and Disputed, reflected on the claims registry as of the Distribution Record Date, including the names and addresses of all holders of such General Unsecured Claims, whether such claims have been Allowed or are Disputed, and the details of all objections in respect of Disputed General Unsecured Claims, and (ii) a complete list of all known Avoidance Actions. Within 1 Business Day of the Effective Date, the Debtors shall deliver to the GUC Trust a list of any changes to the claims registry between the Distribution Record Date and the Effective Date.

(d) The GUC Trust Administrator shall take such action, when and as appropriate and in consultation with the GUC Trust Monitor, to determine whether the GUC Trust or the Debtors may be entitled pursuant to the MSPA to receive a distribution of Additional Shares (or any additional distribution of Additional Shares) as a result of the aggregate amount of Allowed General Unsecured Claims exceeding \$35 billion, and, if the GUC Trust or the Debtors is so entitled, the GUC Trust Administrator or the Debtors, as applicable, shall take such steps as described in the MSPA to request the issuance of such Additional Shares by General Motors Company to the Debtors, or the GUC Trust, as applicable.

(e)

(i) On the Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, the Debtors shall sell from the GUC Trust Distributable Assets, in one or more transactions, an amount of GUC Trust Distributable Assets the Cash proceeds of which, net of any applicable costs, fees, expenses and taxes payable in respect thereof, shall approximate \$5.75 million. Such sale shall (in the aggregate) be made, to the extent practicable, from each asset type in a proportion to the total amount of such asset type comprising the GUC Trust Distributable Assets on the Effective Date that shall be the same as nearly as possible for each asset type. Any Cash proceeds of such sale or sales shall be deemed Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash designated for the satisfaction of Reporting and Transfer Costs. From time to time after the Effective Date through December 15, 2011, upon the written request of the GUC Trust Administrator specifying the amount of Cash to be transferred to the GUC Trust from the proceeds of such sale or sales, the Debtors shall promptly transfer such Cash to the GUC Trust free and clear of all liens, claims, and encumbrances; provided that the GUC Trust Administrator shall only request the transfer of such proceeds for the purpose of satisfaction of Reporting and Transfer Costs reasonably expected by the GUC Trust Administrator to be incurred by the GUC Trust prior to December 15, 2011. Any of such proceeds as shall remain with the Debtors on December 15, 2011 shall be transferred to the GUC Trust as provided in Section 2.3(a).

(ii) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Debtors shall transfer directly to the Avoidance Action Trust on the Avoidance Action Trust Transfer Date (but prior to any transfer of New GM Securities to the GUC Trust on such date) \$500,000 in Cash, such amount reducing amounts otherwise designated as Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash for the satisfaction of Reporting and Transfer Costs, and not from the DIP Lenders' Collateral. Such funds shall be held by the Avoidance Action Trust in a segregated account and

shall be used solely for the satisfaction of fees, costs or expenses that are directly or indirectly related to reports that may be required to be filed by the Avoidance Action Trust with the SEC pursuant to applicable rules, regulations and interpretations of the SEC (including, without limitation, any legal, accounting or registration fees, costs and expenses incurred by the Avoidance Action Trust with respect thereto).

(f) From time to time after the Effective Date through December 15, 2011, upon the written request of the GUC Trust Administrator specifying the amount of Cash needed, the Debtors shall, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.1 of this Trust Agreement, but only to the extent necessary to satisfy expenses reasonably expected by the GUC Trust Administrator to be incurred by the GUC Trust prior to December 15, 2011, sell New GM Securities (and transfer any corresponding GUC Trust Dividend Assets) pursuant to the liquidation of all or a portion of the Additional Holdback, the Reporting and Transfer Holdback, the Protective Holdback or the Taxes on Distribution Holdback. Any Cash proceeds of such a liquidation shall, in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.1 of this Trust Agreement, be deemed Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash designated for the satisfaction of the expenses for which the respective holdback was reserved and shall be promptly transferred by the Debtors to the GUC Trust free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances.

(g) To the extent that any governmental unit can demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the GUC Trust Administrator in its sole discretion, that such governmental unit is precluded by applicable law from accepting and owning New GM Securities, the GUC Trust Administrator may, but shall not be required to, at any time following the GUC Trust Funding Date, sell the New GM Securities that would otherwise be distributable to such governmental unit pursuant to Sections 5.2, 5.3 or 5.4 hereof free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances and distribute the proceeds of such sale net of any applicable costs, fees, expenses and taxes payable in respect thereof, to such governmental unit in lieu of any distribution of New GM Securities. Prior to December 15, 2011, any such sale shall be made by the Debtors at the request of the GUC Trust Administrator, and the Cash proceeds thereof (net of any applicable costs, fees, expenses and taxes payable in respect thereof) transferred to the GUC Trust free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances.

(h) On the GUC Trust Funding Date, the Debtors shall transfer to the GUC Trust, free and clear of all liens, claims and encumbrances, the Indenture Trustee/Fiscal and Paying Agent Reserve Cash. Upon such transfer, the Indenture Trustee/Fiscal and Paying Agent Reserve Cash shall be deemed Wind-Down Budget Cash; *provided, however, for the avoidance of doubt, that the Indenture Trustee/Fiscal and Paying Agent Reserve Cash shall be used solely for the satisfaction of the costs, fees and expenses of Indenture Trustees and Fiscal and Paying Agents.*

(i) Any sale of GUC Trust Securities Assets in accordance with this Section 2.3 shall be made in compliance with an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any equivalent securities law provisions under state law (it being understood that Section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code is not available for such purposes).

2.4. Appointment and Acceptance of GUC Trust Administrator. The GUC Trust Administrator shall be deemed to be appointed pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 1123(b)(3)(B) and is hereby appointed trustee of the GUC Trust under the Delaware Act. The GUC Trust Administrator hereby accepts such appointments, including the trusteeship of the GUC Trust created by this Trust Agreement and the grant, assignment, transfer, conveyance and delivery by the Debtors to the GUC Trust Administrator, on behalf of the GUC Trust, and for the benefit, of the GUC Trust Beneficiaries, of all of their respective right, title and interest in the GUC Trust Distributable Assets, upon and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement. The GUC Trust Administrator's powers are exercisable solely in a fiduciary capacity consistent with, and in furtherance of, the purpose of the GUC Trust and not otherwise, and in accordance with applicable law, including the Delaware Act. The GUC Trust Administrator shall have the authority to bind the GUC Trust within the limitations set forth herein, but shall for all purposes hereunder be acting in the capacity as GUC Trust Administrator, and not individually.

2.5. Distribution of GUC Trust Distributable Assets. The GUC Trust Administrator shall, in an expeditious but orderly manner and subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement, make timely distributions of the GUC Trust Distributable Assets in accordance with the terms hereof and not unduly prolong the existence of the GUC Trust. The GUC Trust Administrator may incur and pay any reasonable and necessary expenses in connection with the administration of the GUC Trust, including the fees and expenses of the Trust Professionals, *provided, however*, that all such expenditures, solely to the extent that they are paid from the Wind-Down Budget Cash, shall be made in accordance with the Budget.

2.6. No Reversion to Debtors.

(a) In no event shall any part of the GUC Trust Assets revert to or be distributed to or for the benefit of any Debtor. Except as otherwise provided in this Trust Agreement, all GUC Trust Distributable Assets shall be applied to the satisfaction of Allowed General Unsecured Claims, including through distributions made in respect of the Units.

(b) To the extent that after satisfaction in full of all of the costs and expenses of the administration of the GUC Trust, after all Allowed General Unsecured Claims have been paid pursuant to the Plan, after satisfaction of all other obligations or liabilities of the GUC Trust (including without limitation distributing the Residual Wind-Down Assets to holders of Allowed Residual Wind-Down Claims, but not including the claims of the DIP Lenders) incurred or assumed in accordance with the Plan, Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement, (or to which the GUC Trust Assets are otherwise subject), and after the affairs of the GUC Trust have been finally wound up and concluded in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.3 hereof and Section 3808 of the Delaware Act, there shall remain any Wind-Down Budget Cash or Residual Wind-Down Assets, the GUC Trust Administrator is authorized to and shall distribute any such remaining Wind-Down Budget Cash and Residual Wind-Down Assets to the DIP Lenders in accordance with the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement. To the extent any portion of such residue is

not accepted by the respective DIP Lenders, the GUC Trust Administrator shall (i) be authorized to distribute up to \$100,000 of such remaining Wind-Down Budget Cash or Residual Wind-Down Assets to an organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Tax Code and exempt from U.S. federal income tax under section 501(a) of the Tax Code that is unrelated to the Debtors, the GUC Trust, the GUC Trust Administrator Parties or the GUC Trust Monitor Parties, or (ii) with respect to amounts in excess of \$100,000, request an order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing the GUC Trust Administrator to distribute any such remaining Wind-Down Budget Cash or Residual Wind-Down Assets to such an organization, or authorizing such other disposition as recommended by the GUC Trust Administrator and approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

(c) The GUC Trust agrees that all payments of Wind-Down Budget Cash to Trust Professionals shall be subject to the annual Budget and are further subject to the Wind-Down Professional Fee Budget, each in the manner set forth below. If the billings of a Trust Professional to be paid from Wind-Down Budget Cash have exceeded the amount allocated to it in the Budget (measured on an annual basis), such Trust Professional shall not be paid from the Wind-Down Budget Cash any amount greater than the amount allocated to it in the Budget for such period except with the written consent of the DIP Lenders, provided that if the DIP Lenders do not consent, the GUC Trust Administrator, in consultation with the GUC Trust Monitor may seek Bankruptcy Court approval to pay the Trust Professional from the Wind-Down Budget Cash an amount greater than the amount allocated in the Budget for such period. The GUC Trust Administrator may only request such Bankruptcy Court approval on the grounds that the DIP Lenders acted in bad faith in not consenting to authorize payment from Wind-Down Budget Cash to the Trust Professional in excess of the Budget. "Bad faith" shall not include, inter alia, a failure to permit payments outside the Budget for any rational business purpose. The Trust Administrator may utilize the Wind-Down Budget Cash to pay Trust Professionals, subject to the annual Budget as described herein, without regard to the Trust Professional Maximum Amount, provided, however, that if the billings of all Trust Professionals, in the aggregate, exceed the aggregate Trust Professional Maximum Amount allocated to all Trust Professionals in the Wind-Down Professional Fee Budget, the Wind-Down Budget Cash shall not be used to pay the Trust Professionals, in the aggregate, an amount in excess of the aggregate Trust Professional Maximum Amount.

(d) All payments of Wind-Down Budget Cash to Trust Professionals shall be subject to a holdback of 10 percent of the amount billed for each calendar year (the "Holdback"). If the billings of the Trust Professional do not exceed the amount allocated to such Trust Professional in the Budget for such calendar year, such Trust Professional shall receive any amounts actually owed but not yet paid for the calendar year from the Wind-Down Budget Cash in the amount of its Holdback, no less than 30 days after the end of the calendar year. If the billings of the Trust Professional exceed the amount allocated to it in the Budget for any calendar year, such Trust Professional shall not receive the Holdback for such calendar year until 30 days after the earlier of (x) the termination of such Trust Professional's engagement by the GUC Trust or (y) the dissolution of the GUC Trust pursuant to Section 4.1 of this GUC Trust Agreement (which amount shall be payable from the Wind-Down Budget Cash to the extent such funds are available at that time, and otherwise from Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash).

(e) Any Wind-Down Budget Cash remaining upon the dissolution of the GUC Trust, including the aggregate unspent Trust Professional Maximum Amount, but excluding the Holdback, shall be returned to the DIP Lenders in accordance with Section 2.4 of the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Trust Professional may receive payment for amounts in excess of the Budget from sources other than the Wind-Down Budget Cash in accordance with Section 6.1(d) of this Trust Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the Reporting and Transfer Costs shall not be set forth in the Budget and shall not be paid for with Wind-Down Budget Cash.

(f) The GUC Trust Administrator shall provide reports regarding the Residual Wind-Down Assets to the DIP Lenders as described in Section 6.2(e) of this Trust Agreement. The GUC Trust Administrator, the GUC Trust Monitor or the DIP Lenders may petition the Bankruptcy Court to resolve any disputes concerning the use of the Residual Wind-Down Assets, as contemplated herein.

(g) Notwithstanding the foregoing, any remaining unspent Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash, other than Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash received by the GUC Trust pursuant to Section 7.7(d) hereof, shall not be distributed to the DIP Lenders, but rather shall be distributed to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims or holders of Units, as the case may be, pursuant to Article V.

2.7. Dissolution of the Debtors. If any Residual Wind-Down Claims shall remain upon dissolution of the Debtors, which according to the Plan shall occur no later than December 15, 2011, then, on the GUC Trust Funding Date, the Debtors shall transfer to the GUC Trust (i) all remaining Residual Wind-Down Assets, free and clear of any and all liens, claims, encumbrances of all other entities to the maximum extent contemplated by and permissible under Bankruptcy Code Section 1141(c), and (ii) a complete list of all Residual Wind-Down-Claims, both Allowed and Disputed, reflected on the claims registry as of the date of transfer, including the names and addresses of all holders of such Residual Wind-Down Claims, whether such claims have been Allowed or are Disputed, and the details of all objections in respect of Disputed Residual Wind-Down Claims. In such case, after such transfer, the GUC Trust Administrator shall have the exclusive right to object to any remaining Residual Wind-Down Claims, and shall administer the resolution of all Residual Wind-Down Claims, all in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and Section 8.1(c) of this Trust Agreement; *provided, however* that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, Disclosure Statement, Confirmation Order, this Trust Agreement or any other agreement, the DIP Lenders shall maintain their liens on the Residual Wind-Down Assets, *provided that* for the avoidance of doubt, the DIP Lenders shall not demand acceleration of their liens on the Residual Wind-Down Assets except in accordance with the provisions of section 7.2 of the DIP Credit Agreement.

**ARTICLE III**  
**GUC TRUST BENEFICIARIES; UNITS**

3.1. Rights of Beneficiaries.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Beneficiaries shall be the sole beneficiaries of the GUC Trust Distributable Assets and of the GUC Trust; the GUC Trust Administrator shall retain only such incidents of ownership as are necessary to undertake the actions and transactions authorized in the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement, including those powers set forth in Articles VI and VIII hereof.

(b) The beneficial interest of a GUC Trust Beneficiary in the GUC Trust is hereby declared and shall be in all respects and for all purposes intangible personal property.

(c) Except as expressly provided herein, a GUC Trust Beneficiary shall have no title or right to, or possession, management or control of, the GUC Trust, or the GUC Trust Assets, or to any right to demand a partition or division of such assets or to require an accounting of the GUC Trust Administrator or the GUC Trust Monitor. The whole legal title to the GUC Trust Assets shall be vested in the GUC Trust as a separate legal entity under the Delaware Act or, if necessary, in the GUC Trust Administrator on behalf of the GUC Trust, and the sole beneficial interest of the GUC Trust Beneficiaries shall be as set forth in this Trust Agreement.

3.2. Limited Liability. No provision of the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement, and no mere enumeration herein of the rights or privileges of any GUC Trust Beneficiary, shall give rise to any liability of such GUC Trust Beneficiary solely in its capacity as such, whether such liability is asserted by any Debtor, by creditors or employees of any Debtor, or by any other Person. GUC Trust Beneficiaries are deemed to receive the GUC Trust Distributable Assets in accordance with the provisions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement in exchange for their Allowed General Unsecured Claims or on account of their Units, as applicable, without further obligation or liability of any kind, but subject to the provisions of this Trust Agreement.

3.3. Manner of Receipt of Distributions

(a) Except with respect to holders of Note Claims and Eurobond Claims, in order to receive a distribution from the GUC Trust of New GM Common Stock, New GM Warrants or Units, holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims must designate a direct or indirect participant in DTC with whom such holder has an account and take such other ministerial actions (i) as specifically identified on Exhibit B hereto, and (ii) as the GUC Trust Administrator shall from time to time reasonably require by written communication to the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims. With respect to holders of Note Claims and Eurobond Claims, if the Units are freely negotiable and transferable pursuant to Section 3.6 of this Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust shall issue such Units to holders of Note Claims and Eurobond Claims through the applicable Indenture Trustees and Fiscal and Paying Agents, who will in turn distribute the Units to such holders in accordance with the procedures of DTC and its participants. If the Units are not freely negotiable and transferable pursuant to Section 3.6 of this Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust shall issue the Units, as entries on GUC Trust Administrator's books and records in accordance with Section 3.5(a) hereof, to the

applicable Indenture Trustees and Fiscal and Paying Agents for the benefit of holders of Note Claims and Eurobond Claims. Any New GM Securities distributed to the applicable Indenture Trustees and Fiscal and Paying Agents on account of such Units shall in turn be distributed by such Indenture Trustees and Fiscal and Paying Agents to the holders of Note Claims and Eurobond Claims in accordance with the procedures of DTC and its participants. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a holder of Note Claims or Eurobond Claims who holds such Claims in certificated form shall not be treated as a holder of Note Claims or Eurobond Claims for purposes of this Section 3.3.

(b) If and for so long as a holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim (other than the holders of Note Claims and Eurobond Claims) does not designate a direct or indirect participant in DTC and take such other actions required by Section 3.3(a), the GUC Trust Administrator, or the Debtors, as applicable, shall, except as otherwise provided by this Section 3.3, hold the New GM Common Stock, New GM Warrants and Units such holder is otherwise entitled to receive, together with any GUC Trust Distributable Assets distributed in respect of such New GM Common Stock, New GM Warrants and Units, until such time as such holder complies with the requirements of Section 3.3(a). At any time following the date on which a holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim complies in full with the requirements of Section 3.3(a), but in any event, as soon as practicable following the beginning of the calendar quarter next following such date, the GUC Trust Administrator shall distribute to such holder the New GM Common Stock, New GM Warrants and Units and any distributions thereon to which such holder is entitled; *provided, however*, that if a holder has not complied with the requirements of Section 3.3(a) prior to the final Distribution Date, then (i) the Units otherwise distributable to such holder or holders shall be deemed cancelled and not outstanding, and (ii) the GUC Trust Distributable Assets otherwise distributable to such holders (other than assets which have been distributed to the External Distribution Account pursuant to Section 3.3(c) hereof), including in respect of Units otherwise distributable to such holder, shall be distributed pro rata to all holders of Units then outstanding on the final Distribution Date.

(c) (i) The GUC Trust Administrator is authorized to, and shall open, maintain and close an account (the “External Distribution Account”) in a name other than that of the GUC Trust, for the purposes set forth in this Section 3.3(c).

(ii) If —

(A) any GUC Trust Distributable Assets are received by the GUC Trust prior to the GUC Trust Funding Date and the holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim or of a Unit is entitled to a distribution of such GUC Trust Distributable Assets pursuant to Sections 5.2, 5.3 or 5.4 hereof, but for any reason whatsoever, the GUC Trust Administrator is unable to transfer the GUC Trust Distributable Assets to the account designated by such holder, or

(B) any GUC Trust Distributable Assets are received by the GUC Trust on the GUC Trust Funding Date for distribution on the Distribution Date next following the GUC Trust Funding Date because of Claims resolved (whether Allowed or disallowed) on or prior to the GUC Trust Funding Date and the holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim or of a Unit is entitled to a distribution of such GUC Trust Distributable Assets pursuant to Sections 5.2, 5.3 or 5.4 hereof, but such holder has not complied in full with the requirements of Section 3.3(a) hereof, or has complied with such requirements but, for any reason whatsoever, the GUC Trust Administrator is unable to transfer the GUC Trust Distributable Assets to the account designated by such holder, then, in any such case, the GUC Trust Administrator shall distribute such GUC Trust Distributable Assets to such holder by transferring such GUC Trust Distributable Assets to the External Distribution Account, where they will be held on behalf of such holder. Following such transfer, the GUC Trust Distributable Assets so transferred shall no longer be GUC Trust Assets, but shall be held in the External Distribution Account solely for the benefit of such holder, who shall be liable for all taxes in respect thereof as if distributed to an account designated by such holder.

(iii) If any GUC Trust Distributable Assets are transferred to the External Distribution Account for the benefit of a holder as provided in this Section 3.3(c), the Units issuable to such holder in connection therewith, as provided in Section 3.4(a), shall be issued to the External Distribution Account for the benefit of such holder, and thereafter any distribution of GUC Trust Distributable Assets made in respect of such Units shall similarly be transferred to the External Distribution Account for the benefit of such holder.

(iv) As soon as reasonably practicable after the holder has complied with the requirements of Section 3.3(a) hereof or the reason for the inability of the GUC Trust Administrator to transfer the GUC Trust Distributable Assets and Units held in the External Distribution Account for the benefit of such holder to the account designated by the holder ceases to exist, the GUC Trust Administrator shall arrange for the transfer of such GUC Trust Distributable Assets and Units from the External Distribution Account to the account designated by such holder.

(v) If, at the time of the final Distribution Date, any GUC Trust Distributable Assets or Units remain in the External Distribution Account, then (x) any such Units shall be deemed cancelled and shall cease to be outstanding, and (y) to the extent permitted by law, any such GUC Trust Distributable Assets shall be distributed pro rata to all holders of Units then outstanding on the final Distribution Date, and, to the extent not so permitted, shall otherwise be disposed of in accordance with applicable law.

#### 3.4. Issuance of Units.

(a) The GUC Trust shall issue Units to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims as provided in this Trust Agreement. As soon as reasonably practicable

after the holders of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims receive their initial distribution of New GM Securities pursuant to Section 5.2 of this Trust Agreement, they shall also receive the number of Units equal to the amount of such Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims multiplied by the Unit Issuance Ratio, rounded up or down to the nearest whole Unit (with one-half being closer to the next higher number for these purposes). Following the Effective Date, holders of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims shall receive, at the time such holders receive their initial distribution of New GM Securities pursuant to Section 5.3, a number of Units equal to the amount of such Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims multiplied by the Unit Issuance Ratio, rounded up or down to the nearest whole Unit (with one-half being closer to the next higher number for these purposes); *provided that*, if the Units are freely negotiable and transferable pursuant to Section 3.6 of this Trust Agreement, the rounding of such Units as described in this Section 3.4 shall be subject to the procedures of DTC and its participants. Units will represent the contingent right to receive, on a pro rata basis as provided in the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement, GUC Trust Distributable Assets that are not required for satisfaction of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims. The Units shall be issued subject to all the terms and conditions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement. References in this Trust Agreement to holders of Units shall be to the record holders of such Units or to the beneficial holders of the Units, as the context requires.

(b) With respect to the claims of beneficial holders of debt securities arising out of or relating to the Note Claims and Eurobond Claims, the GUC Trust shall issue additional Units to the Indenture Trustees and Fiscal and Paying Agents, to the extent necessary to provide each such beneficial holder with a number of Units equal to the number of Units such holder would receive had its claim been treated as an Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claim hereunder.

(c) As provided in Section 7.5 hereof, the GUC Trust Administrator may also hold back and retain Units otherwise issuable pursuant to this section with respect to Allowed General Unsecured Claims that are subject to tax withholding, and the GUC Trust Administrator shall apply amounts distributed in respect of such retained Units to satisfy such tax withholding obligations.

(d) Following the final Distribution Date, all outstanding Units shall be deemed cancelled and shall cease to be outstanding.

### 3.5. Evidence of Units.

(a) Provided the Units are not freely negotiable or transferable pursuant to Section 3.6 of this Trust Agreement, the Units shall be issued and evidenced by appropriate notation on the books and records of the GUC Trust Administrator. The Units shall not be certificated and shall not be transferable, assignable, pledged, or hypothecated in whole or in part, except by applicable laws of descent or distribution (in the case of a deceased individual GUC Trust Beneficiary); by operation of law; in accordance with applicable bankruptcy law; or as otherwise approved by the Bankruptcy Court. The GUC Trust Administrator shall not be required to recognize any equitable or other claims to such interest by the transferee thereof, and the named GUC Trust Beneficiary shall remain as such for all purposes hereunder.

(b) Provided the Units are freely negotiable and transferable pursuant to Section 3.6 of this Trust Agreement;

(i) Except pursuant to sub-section 3.5(b)(ii) below, Units will be issued in global form (the “Global Unit Certificate”) only, registered in the name of DTC or its nominee (or the successor of either of them), and interests in the Global Unit Certificate will be held only through participants (including securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations and other financial organizations) of DTC, as depository. The Global Unit Certificate shall bear such legend as may be required by DTC. The aggregate number of Units issued hereunder may from time to time be increased by adjustments made on the records of the GUC Trust and a corresponding increase in the number of Units evidenced by such Global Unit Certificate (as shall be specified in the schedule included as part of the Global Unit Certificate or the issuance of further Global Unit Certificates in respect of such additional Units). Units will not be issued in definitive form, except in the limited circumstances described in Section 3.5(b)(ii) below. For so long as DTC serves as depository for the Units, the GUC Trust Administrator may rely on the information and records of DTC to make distributions and send communications to the holders of Units and, in so doing, the GUC Trust Administrator shall be fully protected and incur no liability to any holder of Units, any transferee (or purported transferee) of Units, or any other person or entity.

(ii) If DTC is unwilling or unable to continue as a depository for the Units, or if the GUC Trust Administrator with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor otherwise determines to do so, the GUC Trust Administrator shall exchange the Units represented by Global Unit Certificate(s) for definitive certificates.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust shall not issue any Units unless and until (i) the GUC Trust receives a favorable ruling from the Division of Corporation Finance of the SEC, in a form acceptable to the GUC Trust Administrator in its sole discretion, which provides that, among other matters, the Division of Corporation Finance of the SEC would not recommend enforcement action if such Units are not registered under Section 12(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and (ii) in addition to such favorable ruling from the Division of Corporation Finance of the SEC, the Divisions of Investment Management and Trading and Markets of the SEC formally or informally communicate that they have no objection to the issuance of the Units and the establishment of the GUC Trust; provided, however, that in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii) above; if, and only if the Units are not transferable except by operation of law, the GUC Trust Administrator may waive the requirement of such a ruling or “no objection” communication, as applicable, in its sole discretion.

3.6. Transfers of Units. Units shall be freely negotiable and transferable to the extent that the transferability thereof would not require the GUC Trust to register the Units

under Section 12(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and otherwise shall not be transferable except as provided herein. To the extent transferability of the Units would not require the GUC Trust to register the Units under Section 12(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and for so long as DTC continues to serve as depository for the Units, the transferability of the Units shall also be subject to the requirements of DTC's electronic book-entry system. In no event, however, shall the GUC Trust Administrator or anyone acting on its behalf, directly or indirectly, engage in any activity designed to facilitate or promote trading in the Units including by engaging in activities prohibited pursuant to Section 8.2; provided that no activity undertaken by the GUC Trust Administrator in compliance with the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement shall be deemed to facilitate or promote trading in the Units for these purposes.

3.7. Conflicting Claims to Units. If the GUC Trust Administrator has actual knowledge of any conflicting claims or demands that have been made or asserted with respect to a Unit, or a beneficial interest therein, the GUC Trust Administrator shall be entitled, at its sole election, to refuse to comply with any such conflicting claims or demands. In so refusing, the GUC Trust Administrator may elect to make no payment or distribution with respect to the Unit subject to the claims or demands involved, or any part thereof, and the GUC Trust Administrator shall be entitled to refer such conflicting claims or demands to the Bankruptcy Court, which shall have exclusive and continuing jurisdiction over resolution of such conflicting claims or demands. The GUC Trust Administrator shall not be or become liable to any party for either (i) its election to continue making distributions pursuant to its books and records and/or the books and records of DTC, as applicable, without regard to the conflicting claims or demands; or (ii) its election to cease payments or distributions with respect to the subject Unit or Units. In the event that the GUC Trust Administrator elects to cease payments, it shall be entitled to refuse to act until either (x) the rights of the adverse claimants have been adjudicated by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court (or such other court of proper jurisdiction) or (y) all differences have been resolved by a written agreement among all of such parties and the GUC Trust Administrator, which agreement shall include a complete release of the GUC Trust, the GUC Trust Administrator Parties and the GUC Trust Monitor Parties in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor (the occurrence of either (x) or (y), a "Claim Conflict Resolution"). Until a Claim Conflict Resolution is reached with respect to such conflicting claims or demands, the GUC Trust Administrator shall hold in a segregated account any payments or distributions from the GUC Trust to be made with respect to the Unit or Units at issue. Promptly after a Claim Conflict Resolution is reached, the GUC Trust Administrator shall transfer the payments and distributions, if any, held in the segregated account, together with any interest and income earned thereon, if any, in accordance with the terms of such Claim Conflict Resolution.

#### **ARTICLE IV**

#### **DURATION AND TERMINATION OF THE GUC TRUST**

4.1. Duration. The GUC Trust shall become effective upon the Effective Date, the execution of this Trust Agreement and the filing of the Certificate of Trust with the

Secretary of State, and shall remain and continue in full force and effect until (x) the earlier of (i) the date on which (A) all of the GUC Trust Distributable Assets have been distributed by the GUC Trust Administrator in accordance with this Trust Agreement, the Plan, and the Confirmation Order, and (B) if the Residual Wind-Down Assets are transferred to the GUC Trust upon the dissolution of the Debtors, the GUC Trust Administrator has completed the resolution of the Residual Wind-Down Claims and distribution of the Residual Wind-Down Assets, and (ii) the third anniversary of the Effective Date, or (y) such shorter or longer period authorized by the Bankruptcy Court upon application of the GUC Trust Administrator with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor (I) in order to resolve all Disputed General Unsecured Claims, the Term Loan Avoidance Action and other Avoidance Actions, and (II) to complete the resolution of the Residual Wind-Down Claims and distribution of the Residual Wind-Down Assets.

4.2. Dissolution of the GUC Trust. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Trust Agreement, in no event shall the GUC Trust Administrator unduly prolong the duration of the GUC Trust, and the GUC Trust Administrator shall, in the exercise of its reasonable business judgment and in the interests of all GUC Trust Beneficiaries, at all times endeavor to terminate the GUC Trust as soon as practicable in accordance with the purposes and provisions of this Trust Agreement and the Plan. Upon final dissolution and wind-up of the GUC Trust, the GUC Trust Administrator shall file a certificate of cancellation for the GUC Trust with the Secretary of State.

4.3. Continuance of GUC Trust for Purposes of Winding Up. After the dissolution of the GUC Trust and solely for the purpose of liquidating and winding up its affairs, the GUC Trust Administrator shall continue to act in such capacity until its duties hereunder have been fully performed. The GUC Trust Administrator shall retain the books, records and files that shall have been delivered to or created by the GUC Trust Administrator until distribution of all the GUC Trust Assets and the resolution of the Residual Wind-Down Claims and distribution of the Residual Wind-Down Assets. At the GUC Trust Administrator's discretion, all of such records and documents may be destroyed at any time following the later of (x) final distribution of the GUC Trust Assets and completion of the resolution of the Residual Wind-Down Claims and distribution of the Residual Wind-Down Assets, if applicable, unless such records and documents are necessary to fulfill the GUC Trust Administrator's obligations pursuant to Articles VI and VIII hereof and subject to any joint prosecution and common interests agreement(s) to which the GUC Trust Administrator may be party, and (y) the date until which the GUC Trust Administrator is required by applicable law to retain such records and documents.

## **ARTICLE V**

### **CLAIMS RESOLUTION; DISTRIBUTIONS**

#### 5.1. Resolution of Claims.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this Trust Agreement, as of the Effective Date, objections to, and requests for estimation of Disputed General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors may be interposed and prosecuted only by the GUC Trust Administrator. Such objections and requests for estimation, to the extent not already

pending, shall be served on the respective claimant and filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before the 180th day following the Effective Date (with the exception of Unliquidated Litigation Claims); provided, that the GUC Trust Administrator may seek extension of such date by *ex parte* application to the Bankruptcy Court, *provided further* that the GUC Trust Administrator shall provide the U.S. Treasury with five business days notice prior to its application to the Bankruptcy Court.

(b) Except as otherwise set forth herein, no distributions shall be made with respect to any portion of a Disputed General Unsecured Claim, Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claim or Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claim unless and until such Disputed General Unsecured Claim, Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claim or Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claim has become an Allowed General Unsecured Claim.

(c) To the extent that a Disputed General Unsecured Claim, Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claim or Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claim has become an Allowed General Unsecured Claim, distributions (if any) shall be made to the holder of such Allowed General Unsecured Claim in accordance with the provisions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement.

(d) From and after the Effective Date, the GUC Trust Administrator shall have the authority to compromise, settle, otherwise resolve or withdraw any objections to Disputed General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors, subject to the consent of the GUC Trust Monitor, as may be required pursuant to the terms of Section 11.3 hereof.

(e) The GUC Trust Administrator may at any time request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any contingent claim, unliquidated claim or Disputed General Unsecured Claim pursuant to Section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code regardless of whether the Debtors or any other Person previously objected to such General Unsecured Claim or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any such objection, and the Bankruptcy Court will retain jurisdiction to estimate any General Unsecured Claim at any time during litigation concerning any objection to any General Unsecured Claim, including, without limitation, during the pendency of any appeal relating to any such objection, provided that the GUC Trust Administrator shall not object to, or seek estimation of, any General Unsecured Claim that would be allowed pursuant to a settlement signed by the Debtors prior to the Effective Date, unless such settlement requires approval by the Bankruptcy Court and that approval is denied. In the event that the Bankruptcy Court estimates any contingent claim, unliquidated claim or Disputed General Unsecured Claim, the amount so estimated shall constitute either the Allowed amount of such General Unsecured Claim or a maximum limitation on such General Unsecured Claim, as determined by the Bankruptcy Court. If the estimated amount constitutes a maximum limitation on the amount of such General Unsecured Claim, the GUC Trust Administrator may pursue supplementary proceedings to object to the allowance of such General Unsecured Claim. All of the aforementioned objection, estimation and resolution procedures are intended to be cumulative and not exclusive of one another. General Unsecured Claims may be estimated and subsequently compromised, settled, withdrawn or resolved by any mechanism approved by the Bankruptcy Court. This Section 5.1(e) shall not apply to Nova Scotia Guarantee Claims or the Nova Scotia Wind-Up Claim.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 5.1 or elsewhere in this Trust Agreement, holders of Unliquidated Litigation Claims (other than (i) the United States, including its agencies and instrumentalities, and (ii) state, local and tribal governments with respect to any Claims concerning alleged environmental liabilities) shall be subject to the ADR Procedures. The GUC Trust Administrator shall, at all times and in all cases, comply with and implement the ADR Procedures with respect to holders of Unliquidated Litigation Claims. As set forth in the Plan, if the GUC Trust Administrator terminates the ADR Procedures with respect to an Unliquidated Litigation Claim, the GUC Trust Administrator shall have one hundred eighty (180) days from the date of termination of the ADR Procedures to file and serve an objection to such Unliquidated Litigation Claim. If the GUC Trust Administrator terminates the ADR Procedures with respect to an Unliquidated Litigation Claim and such Unliquidated Litigation Claim is litigated in a court other than the Bankruptcy Court, the GUC Trust Administrator shall have ninety (90) days from the date of entry of a Final Order adjudicating such Claim to file and serve an objection to such Claim solely for purposes of determining the treatment of such Claim under the Plan unless such time is extended by order of the Bankruptcy Court for cause.

5.2. Distributions to Holders of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

(a) As promptly as practicable following the Effective Date (but no earlier than the first Business Day of the full calendar month next following the Effective Date), the GUC Trust Administrator shall deliver to each holder of an Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claim, subject to Section 3.3 hereof, a distribution consisting of:

(i) the amount of GUC Trust Distributable Assets then available for distribution pro rata in accordance with the following formula:

$$D_1 = \left( \frac{A_1}{C_1} \right) \times (\Sigma G_1)$$

and

$$G_1 = (G_0 - H_0)$$

Where—

- $D_1$  is the initial distribution that the holder of an Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claim will be entitled to receive (rounded in the case of New GM Common Stock and each series of New GM Warrants in accordance with Section 5.6(a) hereof);
- $A_1$  is the amount of the Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claim;
- $C_1$  is the Current Total Amount as of the Initial Distribution Record Date; and
- $\Sigma G_1$  is all amounts of all assets, by respective asset type, available for distribution as of the Effective Date, net of deductions
- $G_1$  is the amount of the respective asset type available for distribution as of the Effective Date, net of deductions;

- G<sub>0</sub> is all amounts of all assets, by respective asset type, available for distribution (whether by the GUC Trust Administrator or directly by the Debtors) as of the Effective Date (consisting of a total of 150 million shares of New GM Common Stock and 136,363,635 New GM Warrants in each of the two series); and
- H<sub>0</sub> is the sum of the Protective Holdback, the Additional Holdback, the Reporting Transfer Holdback and the Taxes on Distribution Holdback, each allocated to the respective asset type, and the amount of GUC Trust Distributable Assets of the respective asset type sold or to be sold by the Debtors pursuant to Section 2.3(e) hereof as of the Initial Distribution Record Date;<sup>1</sup>

(ii) a number of Units as provided in Section 3.4;

provided, however, that the initial distribution of GUC Trust Distributable Assets on account of the Asbestos Trust Claim shall be made directly by the Debtors, in an amount determined in accordance with Section 5.2(a)(i), in consultation with the GUC Trust Administrator and GUC Trust Monitor as necessary to determine such amount. For the avoidance of doubt, the distribution of Units distributable on account of the Asbestos Trust Claim shall be made by the GUC Trust Administrator in the manner prescribed in Section 3.5 at the direction of the Debtors.

(b) With respect to the claims of beneficial holders of debt securities arising out of or relating to the Note Claims and the Eurobond Claims, the GUC Trust shall issue additional GUC Trust Distributable Assets to the Indenture Trustees and Fiscal and Paying Agents, to the extent necessary to provide each such beneficial holder with a number of GUC Trust Distributable Assets equal to the amount of GUC Trust Distributable Assets such holder would receive had its claim been treated as an Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claim hereunder.

### 5.3. Distributions to Holders of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

(a) As promptly as practicable following the beginning of each calendar quarter, beginning with the second calendar quarter, the GUC Trust Administrator, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, shall deliver to each holder, if any, of a Disputed General Unsecured Claim or other Claim that has become a Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claim during the prior calendar quarter (or, in the case of the second calendar quarter, since the Initial Distribution Record Date) a distribution consisting of:

(i) the pro rata amount of GUC Trust Distributable Assets that the holder of such Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claim would have received had such Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claim been an Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claim, including the aggregate amount of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets that the holder would have received had it been the holder of Units referred to in clause (ii) below on each Excess Distribution Record Date for any calendar quarter prior to the date of such distribution; provided that a holder of a Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall not receive

<sup>1</sup> See Exhibit A-1 for an illustrative calculation of the distribution to holders of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims. For the avoidance of doubt, Section 5.2 of this Trust Agreement shall govern in the event of any inconsistencies with Exhibit A-1.

pursuant to this clause (i) an amount of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets distributed in respect of any prior Excess Distribution Record Date to the extent that it will be receiving such Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets as a distribution on the Units to be received by such holder pursuant to clause (ii) below; and

(ii) a number of Units as provided in Section 3.4;

(b) For the avoidance of doubt, it is intended that the distributions to be made to holders of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims in accordance with this Section 5.3 shall provide such holders, as nearly as possible, with the exact same amount of distributions of each asset type as if such holders had been holders of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims.

(c) On any Distribution Date where the GUC Trust, or the Debtors, as applicable, does not hold sufficient GUC Trust Distributable Assets to satisfy all Disputed General Unsecured Claims or other Claims, in each case, that became Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims during the prior calendar quarter (or, in the case of a Distribution Date during the second calendar quarter, since the Initial Distribution Record Date), the GUC Trust Administrator shall (following the reservation of the Additional Holdback, the Reporting and Transfer Holdback, the Protective Holdback and the Taxes on Distribution Holdback in accordance with Sections 6.1(b), (c), (d) and (e) of this Trust Agreement, the sale by the Debtors of any GUC Trust Distributable Assets remaining to be sold pursuant to Section 2.3(e) hereof, and/or the sale or pledge of any GUC Trust Distributable Assets to the extent necessary and approved by the GUC Trust Monitor and/or the Bankruptcy Court, as applicable) distribute all GUC Trust Distributable Assets that remain in the GUC Trust, or with the Debtors, as applicable, to the holders of such Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims pro rata by Claim amount. Following such distribution, any remaining unsatisfied portion of such Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims, together with all remaining Disputed General Unsecured Claims and other Claims (including, without limitation, the Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims and the Other Avoidance Action Claims) shall be discharged and forever barred from assertion against the GUC Trust.

#### 5.4. Distribution of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets.

(a) Beginning with the first calendar quarter, the GUC Trust Administrator shall determine the Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets, if any, as of the last date of such calendar quarter, taking account of the extent to which Disputed General Unsecured Claims are disallowed or the Term Loan Avoidance Action or other Avoidance Actions are resolved in favor of the defendants therein.

(b)

(i) Beginning with the second calendar quarter and ending with the fourth calendar quarter, the GUC Trust Administrator shall, as promptly as practicable following the beginning of such calendar quarter, distribute, subject to Section 5.4(c), the Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets, in each case determined as of the last date of the prior

calendar quarter, to the holders of Units outstanding on the Excess Distribution Record Date for the current calendar quarter (including Units distributed or to be distributed to holders of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims pursuant to Section 5.3(a)(ii) on such Distribution Date), pro rata according to the following formulas:

$$D_U = \left( \frac{U_H}{U_O} \right) \times (\Sigma G_X)$$

and

$$G_X = (G_E - H) \times \left[ \frac{T}{C} - \frac{T}{(C+L)} \right] + \left( S \times \frac{T}{C} \right)$$

Where—

- $D_U$  is the distribution of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets that a holder of Units will be entitled to receive (with Cash payable in lieu of fractional shares of New GM Common Stock and fractional New GM Warrants in accordance with Section 5.6(b) hereof);
- $U_H$  is the number of Units held by the holder;
- $U_O$  is the total number of Units outstanding (including Units distributed, or to be distributed to holders of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims during the current calendar quarter);
- $\Sigma G_X$  is all amounts, by asset type, of the Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets as of the last day of the prior calendar quarter;
- $G_X$  is the amount of the Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets for each asset type, respectively, as of the last day of the prior calendar quarter;
- $G_E$  is the amount of the respective asset type available for distribution (whether by the GUC Trust Administrator or directly by the Debtors) as of the Effective Date (consisting of a total of 150 million shares of New GM Common Stock and 136,363,635 New GM Warrants in each of the two series) plus, in the case of New GM Common Stock, the amount of Additional Shares received by the Debtors or the GUC Trust, as applicable, as of the prior Excess Distribution Record Date;
- $T$  is the Total Allowed Amount as of the last day of the prior calendar quarter;
- $C$  is the Current Total Amount as of the last day of the prior calendar quarter;
- $S$  is the number of Additional Shares received by the Debtors or the GUC Trust, as applicable, since the prior Excess Distribution Record Date;
- $L$  is the aggregate amount of all (i) Disputed General Unsecured Claims disallowed during the preceding calendar quarter (or, in the case of a calculation taking place during the second calendar quarter, since the Initial Distribution Record Date), (ii) Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims to the extent resolved (including by way of settlement) in favor of the respective defendants during the preceding calendar quarter (or, in the case of a calculation taking place during the second calendar quarter, since

the Initial Distribution Record Date); and (iii) all Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claims to the extent resolved (including by way of settlement) in favor of the respective defendants during the preceding calendar quarter (or, in the case of a calculation taking place during the second calendar quarter, since the Initial Distribution Record Date); and

H is the sum of the Protective Holdback, the Additional Holdback, the Reporting Transfer Holdback and the Taxes on Distribution Holdback, each allocated to the respective asset type, the amount of GUC Trust Distributable Assets of the respective asset type sold or to be sold by the Debtors pursuant to Section 2.3(e) hereof, and the amount of any GUC Trust Distributable Assets of the respective asset type sold or pledged pursuant to Section 6.1 as of the last day of the preceding calendar quarter.<sup>2</sup>

(ii) Beginning with the fifth calendar quarter, the GUC Trust Administrator shall, as promptly as practicable following the beginning of such calendar quarter, distribute, subject to Section 5.4(c), the Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets in each case determined as of the last date of the prior calendar quarter, to the holders of Units outstanding on the Excess Distribution Record Date for the current calendar quarter (including Units distributed or to be distributed to holders of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims pursuant to Section 5.3(a)(ii) on such Distribution Date), pro rata according to the following formulas:

$$D_U = \left( \frac{U_H}{U_O} \right) \times (\mathbb{E}G_X)$$

and

$$G_X = (G_E + S - H - (C \times R)) \times \left( \frac{T}{C} \right)$$

and

$$R = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{D_{Initial}}{T_{Initial}} + \frac{D_{Excess(n)}}{T_{Excess(n)}} + \dots + \frac{D_{Excess(n+1)}}{T_{Excess(n+1)}} \right]$$

Where-

$D_U$  is the distribution of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets that a holder of Units will be entitled to receive (with fractional shares of New GM Common Stock and fractional New GM Warrants treated in accordance with Section 5.6(b) hereof);

$U_H$  is the number of Units held by the holder;

<sup>2</sup> See Exhibit A-3 for an illustrative calculation of a distribution to holders of Units. For the avoidance of doubt, Section 5.4 of this Trust Agreement shall govern in the event of inconsistencies with Exhibit A-3.

- U<sub>0</sub> is the total number of Units outstanding (including Units distributed, or to be distributed to holders of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims during the current calendar quarter);
- G<sub>x</sub> is the amount of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets for each asset type, respectively, as of the last day of the prior calendar quarter;
- G<sub>e</sub> is the amount of the respective asset type available for distribution (whether by the GUC Trust Administrator or directly by the Debtors) as of the Effective Date (consisting of a total of 150 million shares of New GM Common Stock and 136,363,635 New GM Warrants in each of the two series);
- T is the Total Allowed Amount as of the last day of the prior calendar quarter;
- C is the Current Total Amount as of the last day of the prior calendar quarter;
- S is the number of Additional Shares received by the Debtors or the GUC Trust, as applicable, since the prior Excess Distribution Record Date;
- H is the sum of the Protective Holdback; the Additional Holdback; the Reporting Transfer Holdback and the Taxes on Distribution Holdback, each allocated to the respective asset type, the amount of GUC Trust Distributable Assets of the respective asset type sold or to be sold by the Debtors pursuant to Section 2.3(e) hereof, and the amount of any GUC Trust Distributable Assets of the respective asset type sold or pledged pursuant to Section 6.1 as of the last day of the preceding calendar quarter;
- R is the cumulative amount, by each asset type, distributed or to be distributed to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and holders of Units cumulatively through the previous Distribution Record Date expressed as a rate per the Total Allowed Amount (T); and
- D is the amounts, by each asset type, distributed or to be distributed to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and holders of Units as of each respective distribution record date through the previous Distribution Record Date

(c) Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, the GUC Trust Administrator shall not, during any calendar quarter, make a distribution of any Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets of a particular asset type for which the amount of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets of such asset type, determined as of the last date of the prior calendar quarter, does not exceed the relevant Distribution Threshold. In such case, any Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets of such asset type then available for distribution shall be held by the GUC Trust, or the Debtors, as applicable, until the next calendar quarter for which the amount of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets of such asset type available for distribution exceeds the relevant Distribution Threshold.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the GUC Trust Administrator, may, with the consent of the GUC Trust Monitor, withhold distribution of Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets to the holders of Units if the GUC Trust Administrator becomes aware of previously unknown potential Allowed General Unsecured Claims, in an amount that the GUC Trust Administrator, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, estimates to be the maximum amount reasonably distributable on account of such Claims.

(e) For the avoidance of doubt, for purposes of any distribution pursuant to this Section 5.4, the total number of Units outstanding shall be deemed to include Units which would be issuable to holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims as of the time of such distribution, but have not yet been distributed and will not be distributed to such holders prior to or on the current Distribution Date due to such holders' failure to comply with the requirements of Section 3.3(a).

5.5. Retention of GUC Trust Assets. Notwithstanding anything in this Trust Agreement to the contrary, the GUC Trust Administrator, or the Debtors (pursuant to Section 2.3(a) of this Trust Agreement), as applicable, shall at all times, subject to the provisions of Sections 5.3(c) and 6.1, retain:

(a) sufficient GUC Trust Distributable Assets as the GUC Trust Administrator shall determine, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, as would be distributable (I) to all holders of Disputed General Unsecured Claims at the time outstanding as if all Disputed General Unsecured Claims were allowed at the Maximum Amount, but only until such Disputed General Unsecured Claims are resolved, (II) to the holders of all Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims at the time outstanding, to the extent not previously distributed, (III) in respect of the Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims, at the Maximum Amount thereof but only until the Term Loan Avoidance Action is dismissed by Final Order or the Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims become Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims, (IV) in respect of Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claims at the Maximum Amount thereof but only until such claims become Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims or the related other Avoidance Actions are dismissed by Final Order, and (V) in respect of the Protective Holdback, the Additional Holdback, the Reporting and Transfer Holdback and the Taxes on Distribution Holdback;

(b) sufficient GUC Trust Administrative Cash as the GUC Trust Administrator shall determine, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, to be necessary (x) to pay reasonable incurred or anticipated fees and expenses (including any taxes imposed on the GUC Trust or in respect of the GUC Trust Assets) of the GUC Trust and (y) to satisfy other liabilities incurred by the GUC Trust or anticipated by the GUC Trust Administrator in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement; and

(c) the amount, if any, of GUC Trust Distributable Assets as the GUC Trust Administrator shall determine, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, remaining to be sold pursuant to Section 2.3(e) hereof.

5.6. Minimum Distributions and Fractional Shares.

(a) The provisions of this Section 5.6(a) shall apply with respect to distributions made in respect of Allowed General Unsecured Claims (but not to distributions in respect of Units). Subject to the following sentence, (i) no cash payment in an amount less than \$25 shall be made by the GUC Trust Administrator to any holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim, and (ii) no fractional shares of New GM Common

Stock or fractional New GM Warrants shall be distributed by the GUC Trust hereunder to any holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim. Any fractional shares of New GM Common Stock or fractional New GM Warrants shall be rounded up or down to the next whole number or zero, as applicable (with one-half being closer to the next higher whole number for these purposes); *provided that* for the purposes of determining the number of shares of New GM Common Stock or the number of New GM Warrants that any holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall be entitled to receive on any Distribution Date, the GUC Trust Administrator shall aggregate the GUC Trust Distributable Assets that such holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim is entitled to receive in respect of all Allowed General Unsecured Claims held by such holder as of the Initial Distribution Record Date, in the case of distributions pursuant to Section 5.2 of this Trust Agreement, or as of the last day of the calendar quarter next preceding the relevant Distribution Date, in the case of distributions pursuant to Section 5.3 of this Trust Agreement.

(b) The provisions of this Section 5.6(b) shall apply with respect to distributions made in respect of Units (but not to distributions in respect of Allowed General Unsecured Claims). Subject to the following sentence, no fractional shares of New GM Common Stock or fractional New GM Warrants shall be distributed by the GUC Trust hereunder to any holder of a Unit. All fractional shares of New GM Common Stock and all fractional New GM Warrants that would otherwise have been distributable on the relevant Distribution Date but for the provisions of this Section 5.6(b) shall be aggregated and sold for Cash in reliance on Section 1145(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, *provided that* (i) for the purposes of determining the number of shares of New GM Common Stock or the number of New GM Warrants that any holder of Units shall be entitled to receive on any Distribution Date, there shall be aggregated the GUC Trust Distributable Assets that such holder of a Unit is entitled to receive in respect of all Units at the time held by such holder, (ii) if the Units are freely negotiable and transferable pursuant to Section 3.6 of this Trust Agreement, any treatment of fractional shares of New GM Common Stock and fractional New GM Warrants described in this Section 5.6(b) shall be subject to the procedures of DTC and its participants, and (iii) if the Units are not freely negotiable or transferable pursuant to Section 3.6 of this Trust Agreement, or if the applicable distribution is made in respect of Units held by the GUC Trust pursuant to Section 3.3(b) or 3.3(c) hereof, no cash payment in an amount less than \$25 shall be made by the GUC Trust Administrator to any holder of a Unit. The net Cash proceeds of the sale of such New GM Common Stock and the New GM Warrants, after deduction of brokerage commissions and other expenses of sale, shall be distributed to holders of Units pro rata based upon the fractional shares of New GM Common Stock or fractional New GM Warrants that they would have otherwise been entitled to receive. If there shall exist at the time a public market for the New GM Common Stock or the New GM Warrants, all sales of the New GM Common Stock or the New GM Warrants, as the case may be, shall be in the public market.

#### 5.7. Sale of Expiring New GM Warrants.

(a) If there shall remain as part of the GUC Trust Assets New GM Warrants of any series as of a date that is 120 days prior to the expiration date of the New GM Warrants of that series, the GUC Trust Administrator shall be authorized, but not required, at any time

thereafter to sell for Cash all such remaining New GM Warrants. Any such sale shall be made in compliance with an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any equivalent securities law provisions under state law, other than section 1145(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, which is not available for such sale. Following such sale, the net proceeds received after deduction of brokerage commissions and other expenses shall constitute and be held by the GUC Trust Administrator as GUC Trust Distributable Cash. If there shall exist at the time a public market for the New GM Warrants and the GUC Trust Administrator elects to sell the expiring New GM Warrants, the GUC Trust Administrator shall sell the New GM Warrants in the public market, unless the GUC Trust Monitor approves of the sale in a privately-negotiated transaction or such sale would require registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or applicable state securities laws and the New GM Warrants could not be so registered timely or at all; provided that in all circumstances any such sale shall be made in compliance with applicable federal and state securities laws.

(b) If any New GM Warrants of a particular series shall be sold pursuant to Section 5.7(a), such proceeds, after deduction of brokerage and commissions and other expenses of sale, plus any interest actually earned thereon by the GUC Trust, shall be distributed to the GUC Trust Beneficiaries who otherwise would have been entitled to receive such New GM Warrants, at such times as the GUC Trust Beneficiaries would have been entitled to receive the same.

5.8. Distributions Not in Compliance with this Article. Subject to Section 5.3(b), in the event that the GUC Trust Administrator determines in good faith that it is necessary or desirable in order to carry out the intent and purposes of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement to receive any assets or make any distribution in a manner that is not in technical compliance with this Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Administrator shall be permitted to receive assets or make, or cause to be made, distributions in such manner, but only with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor; *provided, however*, that no such distribution shall result in any holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim receiving a distribution in excess of the distribution that such holder would have received had such claim been an Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claim or shall unfairly discriminate among the holders of Units. Except as aforesaid or as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement, no payment or distribution out of the GUC Trust Assets shall be made to, or on behalf of, a GUC Trust Beneficiary or any other person except in strict accordance with the terms of this Trust Agreement, the Plan, and the Confirmation Order, unless such payment or distribution shall have been approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

5.9. Approval. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement, nothing shall require the GUC Trust Administrator to file any accounting or seek approval of any court with respect to the administration of the GUC Trust or as a condition for making any payment or distribution out of the GUC Trust Assets or as a condition to the sale of fractional New GM Securities pursuant to Section 5.6 or expiring New GM Warrants pursuant to Section 5.7.

**ARTICLE VI**  
**ADMINISTRATION OF THE GUC TRUST**

6.1. Payment of Costs, Expenses and Liabilities.

(a) Use of Wind-Down Budget Cash. Subject to the Budget, the GUC Trust Administrator shall use the Wind-Down Budget Cash:

(i) to pay reasonable costs and expenses of the GUC Trust that are incurred in connection with the administration thereof (including taxes imposed on the GUC Trust (other than Taxes on Distribution, which shall be paid from the proceeds of the liquidation of the Taxes on Distribution Holdback pursuant to Section 6.1(e)), and actual reasonable fees and out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the GUC Trust Administrator, GUC Trust Monitor and the Trust Professionals retained by the GUC Trust Administrator in connection with the administration of the GUC Trust Assets and preservation of books and records);

(ii) to satisfy other obligations or other liabilities incurred or assumed by the GUC Trust (or to which the GUC Trust Assets are otherwise subject) in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order, or this Trust Agreement, including fees and expenses incurred and in connection with the protection, preservation and distribution of the GUC Trust Assets and the costs of investigating, defending against and resolving any Disputed General Unsecured Claims and the costs and fees of the Indenture Trustees and Fiscal and Paying Agents out of the Indenture Trustee/Fiscal and Paying Agent Reserve Cash pursuant to the Plan; and

(iii) to satisfy any other obligations of the GUC Trust expressly set forth in the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement to be satisfied out of the Wind-Down Budget Cash.

*provided, however,* for the avoidance of doubt, any Residual Wind-Down Expenses and any other fees, costs and expenses of the GUC Trust incurred in connection with the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs shall be paid in accordance with Section 6.13.

(b) Reservation and Sale of GUC Trust Distributable Assets. (i) If, at any time, the GUC Trust Administrator determines that the Wind-Down Budget Cash is not reasonably likely to be adequate to satisfy the current and projected future fees, costs and expenses of the GUC Trust (including, without limitation, the fees, costs or expenses related to the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs and any indemnification expenses incurred or anticipated to be incurred pursuant to Section 6.11(b), 9.6 and 11.4 hereof) other than (w) Residual Wind-Down Expenses, (x) Taxes on Distribution, which are addressed in subsection (e) below, (y) fees, costs and expenses relating to the Reporting and Transfer Costs, which are addressed in subsection (c) below, and (z) the Trust Professional fees and expenses, which are addressed in subsection (d) below, or, if, at any time, the GUC Trust Administrator determines that the Residual Wind-Down Assets are not reasonably likely to be adequate to satisfy current and projected Residual Wind-Down Expenses, then, the GUC Trust Administrator may, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, reserve an amount, or increase the amount previously reserved, of GUC Trust Distributable Assets whose proceeds upon liquidation would be sufficient to satisfy such fees, costs and expenses (the "Additional Holdback").

(ii) If at any time, the GUC Trust Administrator determines (which such determination shall be made no more frequently than once per calendar quarter) that the value of the expected proceeds, upon liquidation, of the assets which make up the Additional Holdback is materially greater than the amount of the current and projected future fees, costs and expenses on account of which the assets of the Additional Holdback have been reserved pursuant to Section 6.1(b)(i), the GUC Trust Administrator shall, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, but without the need to seek or obtain approval of the Bankruptcy Court, release from the Additional Holdback an amount of GUC Trust Distributable Assets whose proceeds upon liquidation would be equal to the size of such excess.

(iii) To the extent necessary to satisfy in full the fees, costs and expenses on account of which the Additional Holdback may be reserved pursuant to this Section 6.1(b), the GUC Trust Administrator may, in consultation with the GUC Trust Monitor, and upon approval by the Bankruptcy Court in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.1(b)(iv), liquidate (or request that the Debtors liquidate, in accordance with Section 2.3(f) hereof) all or a portion of the Additional Holdback and designate the Cash proceeds thereof to satisfy the applicable fees, costs and expenses for which the Additional Holdback may be reserved pursuant to this Section 6.1.

(iv) The application of the GUC Trust Administrator seeking Bankruptcy Court approval to sell or borrow and pledge GUC Trust Distributable Assets shall include the position of the GUC Trust Monitor in respect thereof. The GUC Trust Administrator shall provide at least twenty days notice to the GUC Trust Monitor, the holders of Units and the holders of Disputed General Unsecured Claims prior to a hearing on a motion to use, sell and/or borrow against the GUC Trust Distributable Assets. An order of the Bankruptcy Court authorizing the GUC Trust Administrator to borrow against the GUC Trust Distributable Assets may also authorize the GUC Trust Administrator to sell GUC Trust Distributable Assets to repay the amount borrowed without further order of the Bankruptcy Court.

(c) Reporting and Transfer Holdback. (i) If at any time, the GUC Trust Administrator determines that the amount of unspent Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash designated for the satisfaction of Reporting and Transfer Costs is insufficient to satisfy current and projected future Reporting and Transfer Costs, the GUC Trust Administrator may, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, reserve an amount, or increase the amount previously reserved, of GUC Trust Distributable Assets whose proceeds upon liquidation would be sufficient to satisfy such Reporting and Transfer Costs (the “Reporting and Transfer Holdback”).

(ii) If at any time, the GUC Trust Administrator determines (which such determination shall be made no more frequently than once per calendar quarter) that the value of the expected proceeds, upon liquidation, of the assets which make up the Reporting and Transfer Holdback, together with the Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash designated for Reporting and Transfer Costs is materially greater than the amount which will be reasonably necessary to satisfy current and projected Reporting and Transfer Costs of the GUC Trust, the

GUC Trust Administrator shall, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, but without the need to seek or obtain approval of the Bankruptcy Court release from the Reporting and Transfer Holdback an amount of GUC Trust Distributable Assets whose proceeds upon liquidation would be equal to the size of such excess.

(iii) To the extent necessary to satisfy in full the current and projected future Reporting and Transfer Costs, the GUC Trust Administrator may, in consultation with the GUC Trust Monitor and upon approval by the Bankruptcy Court in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.1(b)(iv), liquidate (or request that the Debtors liquidate, in accordance with Section 2.3(f) hereof) all or a portion of the Reporting and Transfer Holdback and designate the Cash proceeds thereof to the satisfaction of current or projected future Reporting and Transfer Costs.

(d) Protective Holdback. (i) If at any time one or more Trust Professional's fees and expenses (other than Residual Wind-Down Expenses) are in excess of its Budget and (except for the Holdback) such Trust Professional(s) are not paid such amounts pursuant to Section 2.6, then, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, the GUC Trust Administrator may reserve an amount, or increase the amount previously reserved, of GUC Trust Distributable Assets whose proceeds upon liquidation would be sufficient to satisfy the aggregate reasonable fees and expenses of such Trust Professional(s) that have been approved by the GUC Trust Administrator and GUC Trust Monitor but have not been paid (the "Protective Holdback").

(ii) If at any time, the GUC Trust Administrator determines (which such determination shall be made no more frequently than once per calendar quarter) that the value of the expected proceeds, upon liquidation, of the assets which make up the Protective Holdback is materially greater than the amount of the unpaid fees and expenses of the Trust Professionals on account of which the assets of the Protective Holdback have been reserved pursuant to Section 6.1(d)(i), the GUC Trust Administrator shall, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, but without the need to seek or obtain approval of the Bankruptcy Court, release from the Protective Holdback an amount of GUC Trust Distributable Assets whose proceeds upon liquidation would be equal to the size of such excess.

(iii) To the extent necessary to satisfy in full the fees and expenses of the Trust Professionals, the GUC Trust Administrator may, in consultation with the GUC Trust Monitor and upon approval by the Bankruptcy Court, liquidate (or request that the Debtors liquidate, in accordance with Section 2.3(f) hereof) all or a portion of the Protective Holdback and apply the proceeds thereof to satisfy the applicable unpaid fees and expenses of the GUC Trust. The GUC Trust Administrator shall not liquidate the Protective Holdback, in whole or in part, except in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.1(b)(iv); provided that the GUC Trust Administrator shall not seek Bankruptcy Court approval for such liquidation more frequently than on a semi-annual basis.

(e) Taxes on Distribution Holdback. (i) At any time and from time to time, the GUC Trust Administrator may, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, reserve an amount, or increase the amount previously reserved, of GUC Trust Distributable Assets whose proceeds upon liquidation would be sufficient to satisfy current and projected Taxes on Distribution (the "Taxes on Distribution Holdback").

(ii) If at any time the GUC Trust Administrator determines (which such determination shall be made no more frequently than once per calendar quarter) that the value of the expected proceeds, upon liquidation, of the assets which make up the Taxes on Distribution Holdback is materially greater than the amount which will be reasonably necessary to satisfy current and projected Taxes on Distribution, the GUC Trust Administrator shall, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, but without the need to seek or obtain approval of the Bankruptcy court, release from the Taxes on Distribution Holdback an amount of GUC Trust Distributable Assets whose proceeds upon liquidation would be equal to the size of such excess.

(iii) To the extent necessary to satisfy in full current and projected Taxes on Distribution, the GUC Trust Administrator may, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, but without the need to seek or obtain approval of the Bankruptcy court, liquidate (or request that the Debtors liquidate, in accordance with Section 2.3(f) hereof) all or a portion of the Taxes on Distribution Holdback and designate the proceeds thereof to satisfy current and future Taxes on Distribution.

(f) General. (i) If the GUC Trust Administrator shall sell or pledge any GUC Trust Distributable Assets pursuant to this Section 6.1 or shall reserve or release from a reserve any GUC Trust Distributable Assets in respect of the Additional Holdback, Reporting and Transfer Holdback, Protective Holdback or Taxes on Distribution Holdback, the sale, pledge, reservation or release shall be made, to the extent practicable, from the assets of each type then held by the GUC Trust in a proportion to the total amount of such asset type then held by the GUC Trust that shall be the same as nearly as possible for each asset type.

(ii) For the purposes of this Section 6.1 and Sections 2.3(f), 5.2, 5.3 and 5.4, (x) Cash dividends received in respect of GUC Trust Common Stock Assets and Cash received upon the sale GUC Trust Warrant Assets pursuant to Section 5.7 of this Trust Agreement shall each be deemed a separate type of asset; (y) the allocation of such assets for the satisfaction of fees, costs and expenses shall be deemed to be a “sale” of such assets and (z) the liquidation of any of the Additional Holdback, Reporting and Transfer Holdback, Protective Holdback or Taxes on Distribution Holdback refers to the sale or pledge of the GUC Trust Distributable Assets contained therein, in whole or in part, as the case may be.

(iii) Any Cash proceeds from the sale or pledge of GUC Trust Distributable Assets pursuant to this Section 6.1, shall be designated as Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash, and shall be used to satisfy the fees, costs and expenses of the GUC Trust for which they were sold without any order or further order of the Bankruptcy Court.

(iv) Any sale of GUC Trust Securities Assets in accordance with this Section 6.1 shall be made in compliance with an applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any equivalent securities law provisions under state law (it being understood that Section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code is not available for such purposes).

(g) Continuing Satisfaction of Claims. Notwithstanding that as a result of the utilization, sale or pledge of GUC Trust Distributable Assets the amount of GUC Trust Distributable Assets shall or may be less than the assets required to satisfy, pursuant to Section 5.3(a)(i), Claims in the amount of the Current Total Amount, after taking into account the amount of GUC Trust Distributable Assets, if any, remaining to be sold pursuant to Section 2.3(e) hereof and the Additional Holdback the Reporting and Transfer Holdback, the Protective Holdback and the Taxes on Distribution Holdback and, if any then outstanding, the GUC Trust Administrator shall continue to satisfy Disputed General Unsecured Claims, the Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims and the Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claims that become Allowed General Unsecured Claims in the order they are resolved as otherwise provided in this Trust Agreement.

#### 6.2. GUC Trust Reports.

(a) The GUC Trust Administrator shall prepare quarterly GUC Trust Reports as provided in this Section 6.2, beginning for the first fiscal quarter. The GUC Trust Reports shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court and provided to the GUC Trust Monitor and DIP Lenders no later than forty-five days following the end of each fiscal quarter, except that the GUC Trust Report for the end of any fiscal year may be filed, provided and posted no later than ninety days following the end of the fiscal year. The GUC Trust Administrator shall arrange to have each GUC Trust Report posted to a generally accessible website at the time it is filed with the Bankruptcy Court and shall take reasonable steps to inform the Registered holders of Units of the existence of the website and the availability of the GUC Trust Reports thereon.

(b) The GUC Trust Reports shall include financial statements consisting of:

(i) a statement of net assets as of the end of the fiscal quarter or fiscal year for which the report is made and for the comparable period of the next preceding fiscal year;

(ii) a statement of changes in net assets for the fiscal quarter or fiscal year for which the report is made and for the comparable period of the next preceding fiscal year; and

(iii) a statement of cash flows for the fiscal quarter or fiscal year for which the report is made and for the comparable period of the next preceding fiscal year.

The financial statements shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles except as may be indicated in the notes thereto, and need not be audited except for the fiscal year financial statements.

(c)(i) The GUC Trust Reports shall also disclose each of the following amounts outstanding at the time or times, or for the period or periods, as applicable, and/or the changes thereto, as indicated below:

<u>Amounts</u>	<u>Reporting Times or Periods</u>
A. Number of Units Outstanding	As of the end of (i) the relevant fiscal quarter or fiscal year; (ii) the next preceding fiscal quarter (or, in the case of a report for the first fiscal quarter, the Effective Date) and (iii) the comparable period of the next preceding fiscal year.
B. GUC Trust Common Stock Assets GUC Trust Warrant Assets GUC Trust Dividend Assets other GUC Trust Distributable Cash (whether held by MLC or the GUC Trust)	As of the end of (i) the relevant fiscal quarter or fiscal year; (ii) the next preceding fiscal quarter (or, in the case of a report for the first fiscal quarter, the Effective Date) and (iii) the comparable period of the next preceding fiscal year.
C. Total Allowed Amount Maximum Amount of all Disputed General Unsecured Claims (in the aggregate) Maximum Amount of all Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims (in the aggregate) Maximum Amount of all Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claims (in the aggregate) Aggregate Maximum Amount Current Total Amount	As of the end of (i) the relevant fiscal quarter or fiscal year; (ii) the next preceding fiscal quarter (or, in the case of a report for the first fiscal quarter, the Effective Date) and (iii) the comparable period of the next preceding fiscal year.
D. Protective Holdback Additional Holdback Reporting and Transfer Holdback Taxes on Distribution Holdback	As of the end of (i) the relevant fiscal quarter or fiscal year; (ii) the next preceding fiscal quarter (or, in the case of a report for the first fiscal quarter, the Effective Date) and (iii) the comparable period of the next preceding fiscal year.
E. Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims allowed Disputed General Unsecured Claims disallowed Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims resolved (including by way of settlement) in favor of the respective defendants Other Avoidance Action Claims, resolved (including by way of settlement) in favor of the respective defendants	During (i) the relevant fiscal quarter or fiscal year; and (ii) the period beginning on the Initial Distribution Record Date and ending on the last day of the relevant fiscal quarter or fiscal year.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>F. Distributions of in respect of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims of—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GUC Common Stock Assets</li> <li>GUC Trust Warrant Assets</li> <li>GUC Trust Dividend Assets</li> <li>other GUC Trust Distributable Cash</li> </ul>   | <p>During (i) the relevant fiscal quarter or fiscal year; and (ii) the period beginning on the Effective Date and ending on the last day of the relevant fiscal quarter or fiscal year.</p> |
| <p>G. Distributions in respect of Units of—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GUC Common Stock Assets</li> <li>GUC Trust Warrant Assets</li> <li>GUC Trust Dividend Assets</li> <li>other GUC Trust Distributable Cash</li> </ul>  | <p>During (i) the relevant fiscal quarter or fiscal year; and (ii) the period beginning on the Effective Date and ending on the last day of the relevant fiscal quarter or fiscal year.</p> |
| <p>H. Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets reserved for distribution to holders of Units (but not yet distributed or withheld from distribution) of—</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GUC Common Stock Assets</li> <li>GUC Trust Warrant Assets</li> <li>GUC Trust Dividend Assets</li> <li>other GUC Trust Distributable Cash (whether held by MLC or the GUC Trust)</li> </ul> | <p>As of the end the relevant fiscal quarter or fiscal year.</p>  |
| <p>I. Additional Shares received (whether held by MLC or the GUC Trust)</p>   | <p>During (i) the relevant fiscal quarter or fiscal year; and (ii) the period beginning on the Effective Date and ending on the last day of the relevant fiscal quarter or fiscal year.</p> |

(ii) The GUC Trust Reports shall also disclose such other information as the GUC Trust Administrator, in consultation with the Trust Professionals deems advisable or as the GUC Trust Monitor or DIP Lenders may reasonably request from time to time or as may be required by the Bankruptcy Court.

(d) The GUC Trust Administrator shall also timely prepare and file and/or distribute such additional statements, reports and submissions as may be necessary to cause the GUC Trust and the GUC Trust Administrator to be in compliance with applicable law, and shall prepare and deliver to the GUC Trust Monitor such statements, reports and other information as may be otherwise reasonably requested from time to time by the GUC Trust Monitor.

(e) The GUC Trust Administrator shall also provide quarterly reports to the DIP Lenders specifying the balance of the Residual Wind-Down Assets as of the last day of such quarter and as of the last day of the prior quarter.

6.3. SEC Reporting. The GUC Trust will file such reports as shall be required by the rules and regulations of the SEC, including pursuant to any no-action guidance issued to the GUC Trust by the staff of the SEC.

6.4. Budget. The GUC Trust Administrator shall prepare and submit to the GUC Trust Monitor and DIP Lenders for approval a reasonably detailed annual plan and budget (the "Budget") at least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of each calendar year; *provided, however*, that the first such Budget shall be agreed to as of the Effective Date. Such annual plan and Budget shall set forth (on a quarterly basis) in reasonable detail: (A) the GUC Trust Administrator's anticipated actions to administer the GUC Trust Assets; and (B) the anticipated fees and expenses, including professional fees, associated with the administration of the GUC Trust, a separate amount representing the anticipated fees and expenses of the GUC Trust Monitor and detail as to how the GUC Trust will budget and spend the Wind-Down Budget Cash. Such Budget shall be updated and submitted to the GUC Trust Monitor and DIP Lenders for review on a quarterly basis, and each such quarterly update shall reflect the variances (with explanations) between (x) the Budget, (y) any updated Budget, and (z) the actual results for the same period. For the avoidance of doubt, the DIP Lenders may object in the Bankruptcy Court with respect to any quarterly update that materially changes the Budget and the Bankruptcy Court shall resolve such dispute. All actions by the GUC Trust Administrator shall be consistent with the Budget, (as updated). The GUC Trust Administrator may obtain any required approval of the Budget on reasonable negative notice (which shall be not less than 15 days after receipt of the Budget) and approval of the Budget shall not be unreasonably withheld. In the event of any dispute concerning the Budget (or the taking of actions consistent with the Budget), the GUC Trust Administrator, the GUC Trust Monitor or the DIP Lenders may petition the Bankruptcy Court to resolve such dispute. For the avoidance of doubt, the Reporting and Transfer Costs shall not be set forth in the Budget and shall not be paid for with the Wind-Down Budget Cash.

6.5. Setoff. The GUC Trust Administrator may, but shall not be required to, setoff against or recoup from any payments to be made pursuant to the Plan in respect of any Allowed General Unsecured Claim, including in respect of any Units, any claims of any nature whatsoever that the GUC Trust, as successor to the Debtors, may have against the claimant, but neither the failure to do so nor the allowance of any General Unsecured Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by the Debtors or the GUC Trust Administrator of any such claim they may have against such claimant.

6.6. Compliance with Laws. Any and all distributions of GUC Trust Assets shall be in compliance with applicable laws, including applicable federal and state tax and securities laws.

6.7. Fiscal Year. Except for the first and last years of the GUC Trust, the fiscal year of the GUC Trust shall commence on April 1 and end on March 31 of the succeeding year. The first year of the GUC Trust shall commence on March 31, 2011 and end on March 31, 2012. For the last year of the GUC Trust, the fiscal year of the GUC Trust shall be such portion of the calendar year that the GUC Trust is in existence.

6.8. Books and Records.

(a) The GUC Trust Administrator shall maintain and preserve the Debtors' books, records and files that shall have been delivered to or created by the GUC Trust Administrator.

(b) The GUC Trust Administrator shall maintain books and records relating to the assets, liabilities, income and expense of the GUC Trust, all distributions made by the GUC Trust and the payment of fees and expenses of, and satisfaction of claims against or assumed by, the GUC Trust and the GUC Trust Administrator, in such detail and for such period of time as may be necessary to enable it to make full and proper reports in respect thereof in accordance with the provisions of this Trust Agreement and otherwise to comply with applicable provisions of law, including tax law.

6.9. Cash Payments. All distributions of GUC Trust Cash required to be made by the GUC Trust Administrator may be made in Cash denominated in U.S. dollars by checks drawn on a United States domestic bank selected by the GUC Trust Administrator or, at the option of the GUC Trust Administrator, by wire transfer from a United States domestic bank selected by the GUC Trust Administrator or as otherwise required or provided in applicable agreements; *provided, however*, that cash payments to foreign persons may be made, at the option of the GUC Trust Administrator, in such funds as and by such means as are necessary or customary in a particular foreign jurisdiction.

6.10. Insurance. The GUC Trust shall maintain customary insurance coverage for the protection of the GUC Trust Administrator, the GUC Trust Monitor and any such other persons serving as administrators and overseers of the GUC Trust on and after the Effective Date, in all cases in accordance with the Budget. The GUC Trust Administrator may also obtain such insurance coverage as it deems necessary and appropriate with respect to real and personal property which may become GUC Trust Assets, if any, in accordance with such Budget.

6.11. Cooperation with and Indemnification of the Administrator of the Avoidance Action Trust.

(a) The GUC Trust Administrator shall timely provide the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator with such information as the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator shall reasonably request. Without limiting the foregoing, the GUC Trust

Administrator shall provide to the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator copies of the GUC Trust Reports as soon as they become available, under appropriate arrangements of confidentiality to the extent the reports have at the time not yet been publicly disclosed. The GUC Trust Administrator will also from time to time, upon reasonable request of the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator, provide the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator with the GUC Trust Administrator's most recent determination of all Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims, the Disputed General Unsecured Claims, the Maximum Amounts, the Aggregate Maximum Amount and the Current Total Amount, and any other information within the custody and control of the GUC Trust Administrator as the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator shall reasonably request to make any calculation or determination or otherwise to fulfill its responsibilities under the agreement governing the Avoidance Action Trust. The provision of any such information shall be made under appropriate arrangements of confidentiality to the extent such information has at the time not been publicly disclosed. In addition, neither the GUC Trust Administrator nor the GUC Trust Monitor shall be required to provide access to or disclose any information where such access or disclosure would give rise to a material risk of waiving any attorney-client privilege. In the event that the GUC Trust Administrator or the GUC Trust Monitor does not provide access or information to the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator in reliance on the preceding sentence, the GUC Trust Administrator and/or the GUC Trust Monitor shall use its reasonable best efforts to communicate the applicable information to the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator in a way that would not violate such privilege.

(b) The GUC Trust shall indemnify and provide advances to the Trust Administrator Parties (as defined in the Avoidance Action Trust Agreement) and the Trust Monitor Parties (as defined in the Avoidance Action Trust Agreement) as provided in Sections 9.6(b) and 11.4 of the Avoidance Action Trust Agreement and shall satisfy any such indemnification expenses from the GUC Trust Administrative Cash or the GUC Trust Distributable Assets as provided in 9.6(b) and 11.4 of the Avoidance Action Trust Agreement.

(c) The GUC Trust Administrator shall cooperate with the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator regarding the transfer of funds pursuant to Section 2.3(e)(ii) hereof.

6.12. Cooperation of the Debtors and the GUC Trust. In addition to taking any actions necessary to effect the transfer of GUC Trust Distributable Assets or Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash to the GUC Trust or the Avoidance Action Trust pursuant to the provisions Section 2.3 of this Trust Agreement, the Debtors shall (i) if the Debtors shall be entitled to the issuance of any Additional Shares, determined as provided in Section 2.3(d) of this Trust Agreement, request such Additional Shares from New GM in accordance with the MSPA and (ii) timely provide the GUC Trust Administrator with such information as the GUC Trust Administrator shall reasonably request. The provision of any such information shall be made under appropriate arrangements of confidentiality to the extent such information has at the time not been publicly disclosed. In addition, the Debtors shall not be required to provide access to or disclose any information where such access or disclosure would give rise to a material risk of waiving any attorney-client privilege. In the event that the Debtors do not provide access or information to the GUC Trust

Administrator in reliance on the preceding sentence, the Debtors shall use their reasonable best efforts to communicate the applicable information to the GUC Trust Administrator in a way that would not violate such privilege.

6.13. Funding in Respect of the Wind-Down of the Debtors' Affairs. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Trust Agreement, any expenses, costs, liabilities, obligations or fees, to the extent related to or incurred in connection with the resolution or satisfaction of the Residual Wind-Down Claims or the distribution of the Residual Wind-Down Assets, or to the extent otherwise related to the Residual Wind-Down Assets (the "Residual Wind-Down Expenses") shall, to the extent incurred by the GUC Trust pursuant to the terms of this Trust Agreement, the Plan or the Confirmation Order, be satisfied (i) first from the Residual Wind-Down Assets (ii) second from the applicable portion of the Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash, and (iii) third from the GUC Trust Distributable Assets as provided in Section 6.1(b). Any other expenses, costs, liabilities, obligations or fees incurred by the GUC Trust pursuant to the terms of this Trust Agreement, the Plan or the Confirmation Order and in connection with the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs (including without limitation the indemnification obligations of the GUC Trust under Sections 6.11(b) 9.6 and 11.4 hereof) shall be satisfied (i) first from the Wind-Down Budget Cash, to the extent provided for in the Budget, (ii) second from the applicable portion of the Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash, and (iii) third from the GUC Trust Distributable Assets as provided in Section 6.1(b).

6.14. Excess Residual Wind-Down Assets. At least thirty (30) days prior to the commencement of each calendar year, the GUC Trust Administrator, in consultation with the GUC Trust Monitor, shall determine whether the Residual Wind-Down Assets exceed the amounts necessary to pay and to fund the resolution of the remaining Residual Wind-Down Claims (assuming all such Claims were Allowed and payable), and to the extent the Residual Wind-Down Assets exceed the amounts necessary to pay and to fund resolution of the foregoing Residual Wind-Down Claims, the GUC Trust Administrator is authorized to and shall distribute such excess Residual Wind-Down Assets to the DIP Lenders in accordance with the terms of the DIP Credit Agreement.

## **ARTICLE VII**

### **TAX MATTERS**

7.1. Tax Treatment. For all U.S. federal income tax purposes, all parties (including the GUC Trust Beneficiaries) will treat the GUC Trust on and after the GUC Trust Funding Date as a "disputed ownership fund" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations section 1.468B-9, which is taxable as a "qualified settlement fund," within the meaning of Treasury Regulations section 1.468B-2, except to the extent otherwise provided by Treasury Regulations section 1.468B-9 or in a private letter ruling issued by the IRS, or as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. The "administrator" of the GUC Trust, within the meaning of Treasury Regulations section 1.468B-9, shall be the GUC Trust Administrator. Upon the request of the Creditors' Committee on behalf of the GUC Trust Beneficiaries and the holders of General Unsecured Claims, the GUC Trust Administrator shall cooperate in seeking a private letter ruling from the IRS regarding the tax treatment of the GUC Trust and the GUC Trust Beneficiaries with respect to the

distribution of New GM Securities by the GUC Trust (including by providing funding for the costs, fees and expenses of the Creditors' Committee and of tax professionals in respect of, and by participating in the request). For all U.S. federal income tax purposes, all parties (including the GUC Trust Beneficiaries) will treat the GUC Trust before the GUC Trust Funding Date as an agent of the Debtors. The foregoing treatment shall also apply, to the extent permitted by applicable law, for state and local income tax purposes.

7.2. Valuation of Assets. As soon as practicable after, and in no event later than 60 days following (i) each transfer of New GM Securities to the GUC Trust by the Debtors as a result of a request by the GUC Trust Administrator pursuant to Section 2.3 (a) hereof, and (ii) the transfer of GUC Trust Assets to the GUC Trust on the GUC Trust Funding Date, the GUC Trust Administrator shall make a good-faith valuation of the GUC Trust Assets then transferred (using the Fair Market Value of any New GM Securities contained therein), and such valuation shall be made available from time to time to the extent relevant for tax reporting purposes, and shall be used consistently by all parties (including the Debtors, the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Beneficiaries) for all U.S. federal and applicable state and local income tax purposes.

7.3. Payment of Taxes. The GUC Trust Administrator shall be responsible for payment, out of the GUC Trust Assets or the Residual Wind-Down Assets, as applicable, of any taxes imposed on the GUC Trust or the GUC Trust Assets, including without limitation, any U.S. federal, state, or local income tax liability incurred by the GUC Trust with respect to the distribution of GUC Trust Assets (the "Taxes on Distribution"). For the avoidance of doubt, no Taxes on Distribution incurred by the GUC Trust shall be paid from the Wind-Down Budget Cash, and the Taxes on Distribution shall instead be paid with the proceeds of liquidation of the Taxes on Distribution Holdback in accordance with Section 6.1(e).

7.4. Tax Reporting. The GUC Trust Administrator shall prepare and timely file (or cause to be prepared and timely filed) Tax Returns for the GUC Trust treating the GUC Trust as a qualified settlement fund pursuant to Treasury Regulations section 1.468B-9(c)(1)(ii), except to the extent provided otherwise in a private letter ruling issued by the IRS or as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. The GUC Trust Administrator shall also prepare and timely file (or cause to be prepared and timely filed), and/or provide to GUC Trust Beneficiaries, any other statements, returns or disclosures relating to the GUC Trust that are required by any governmental unit.

7.5. Tax Withholdings. The GUC Trust Administrator shall withhold and pay to the appropriate taxing authority all amounts required to be withheld pursuant to the Tax Code, Treasury Regulations or other applicable requirements, including any provision of any foreign, state or local tax law, with respect to any payment or distribution to the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and/or Units. All such amounts withheld, and paid to the appropriate taxing authority, shall be treated as amounts distributed to such holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and/or Units for all purposes of this Trust Agreement. The GUC Trust Administrator shall be authorized to collect such tax information from the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims and/or Units (including social security numbers or other tax identification numbers) as it in its sole

discretion deems necessary to effectuate the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement, or to comply with any applicable withholding or reporting requirement. The GUC Trust Administrator may refuse to make a distribution to any holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim and/or Units that fails to furnish such information in a timely fashion, until such information is furnished; *provided, however*, that upon the holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim and/or Units furnishing such information, the GUC Trust Administrator shall make such distribution to which such holder is entitled, without interest. The GUC Trust Administrator may also hold back and retain Units otherwise issuable pursuant to Section 3.4 hereof with respect to Allowed General Unsecured Claims that are subject to withholding, and the GUC Trust Administrator shall apply amounts distributed in respect of such retained Units to satisfy such withholding obligations.

7.6. Expedited Determination of Taxes. The GUC Trust Administrator may request an expedited determination of taxes of the GUC Trust or the Debtors under Section 505(b) of the Bankruptcy Code for any or all returns filed for, or on behalf of, the GUC Trust or the Debtors for any or all taxable periods (or part thereof) through the dissolution of the GUC Trust.

7.7. Debtor Tax Matters.

(a) Following the filing of a certificate of cancellation or dissolution for MLC, subject to Section 6.16(a) of the MSPA, the GUC Trust Administrator shall prepare and timely file (or cause to be prepared and timely filed), on behalf of the Debtors, the Tax Returns required to be filed or that the GUC Trust Administrator otherwise deems appropriate, including the filing of amended Tax Returns or requests for refunds, for all taxable periods ending on, prior to, or after the Effective Date.

(b) Each of the Debtors and the GUC Trust Administrator shall cooperate fully with each other regarding the implementation of this Section 7.7 (including the execution of appropriate powers of attorney) and shall make available to the other as reasonably requested all information, records, and documents relating to taxes governed by this Section 7.7 until the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations or extension thereof or the conclusion of all audits, appeals, or litigation with respect to such taxes. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Debtors shall execute on or prior to the filing of a certificate of cancellation or dissolution for MLC a power of attorney authorizing the GUC Trust Administrator to correspond, sign, collect, negotiate, settle, and administer tax payments and Tax Returns for the taxable periods described in Section 7.7(a) hereof.

(c) Following the filing of a certificate of cancellation or dissolution for MLC, subject to Sections 6.16(a) and (d) of the MSPA, the GUC Trust Administrator shall have the sole right, at the expense of the GUC Trust, to control, conduct, compromise and settle any tax contest, audit, or administrative or court proceeding relating to any liability for taxes of the Debtors and shall be authorized to respond to any tax inquiries relating to the Debtors (except with respect to any property and *ad valorem* taxes relating to the Environmental Response Trust Assets); *provided, however*, for the avoidance of doubt, such expenses shall be satisfied in accordance with Section 6.13.

(d) Following the filing of a certificate of cancellation or dissolution for MLC, subject to the MSPA, the GUC Trust Administrator shall be entitled to the entire amount of any refunds and credits (including interest thereon) with respect to or otherwise relating to any taxes of any Debtors, including for any taxable period ending on, prior to, or after the Effective Date (except with respect to any property and *ad valorem* taxes relating to the Environmental Response Trust Assets), and such refunds and credits shall be deemed Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash.

(e) In the event of any conflict between this Trust Agreement and the MSPA relating to the allocation of rights and responsibilities with respect to the Debtors' tax matters, or in the event the MSPA addresses any such matter that is not addressed in this Trust Agreement, the provisions of the MSPA shall control; *provided, however*, that the provisions of the MSPA applicable to the Debtors shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the GUC Trust Administrator following the filing of a certificate of cancellation or dissolution for MLC.

7.8. Delivery of Statement of Transfers. Following the funding of the GUC Trust (and in no event later than February 15<sup>th</sup> of the calendar year following the funding of the GUC Trust), MLC shall provide a “§ 1.468B-9 Statement” to the GUC Trust Administrator in accordance with Treasury Regulations section 1.468B-9(g).

7.9. Allocation of Distributions Between Principal and Interest. All distributions in respect of any Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Allowed General Unsecured Claim, as determined for federal income tax purposes, and thereafter, to the remaining portion of such Allowed General Unsecured Claim, if any.

## **ARTICLE VIII**

### **POWERS OF AND LIMITATIONS ON THE GUC TRUST ADMINISTRATOR**

#### 8.1. Powers of the GUC Trust Administrator.

(a) Pursuant to the terms of the Plan and the Confirmation Order, the GUC Trust Administrator shall have various powers, duties and responsibilities concerning the prosecution of claims, the disposition of assets, the resolution of claims, and other obligations relating to maximizing the property of the GUC Trust Assets and the administration of the GUC Trust. In addition, the GUC Trust Administrator shall coordinate with the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator to maximize efficiency in distributions to general unsecured creditors in any situation where such coordination would be beneficial.

(b) The GUC Trust Administrator shall have only such rights, powers and privileges expressly set forth in the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement and as otherwise provided by applicable law. Subject to the Plan, the Confirmation Order and other provisions herein, including the provisions relating to approvals of the GUC Trust Monitor and the DIP Lenders, the GUC Trust Administrator shall be expressly authorized to undertake the following actions, in the GUC Trust Administrator's good faith judgment, in the best interests of the GUC Trust Beneficiaries and in furtherance of the purpose of the GUC Trust:

(i) hold legal title to any and all rights of the GUC Trust Beneficiaries in, to or arising from the GUC Trust Assets, for the benefit of the GUC Trust Beneficiaries that are entitled to distributions therefrom under the Plan, whether their General Unsecured Claims are Allowed on or after the Effective Date and whether they are the original holders of Units or the transferees of such holders;

(ii) manage and supervise the GUC Trust Assets;

(iii) execute all agreements, instruments and other documents, and effect all other actions necessary or appropriate to dispose of the GUC Trust Assets;

(iv) in the GUC Trust Administrator's reasonable business judgment, object to and/or withdraw objections to Disputed General Unsecured Claims, and manage, control, prosecute and/or settle on behalf of the GUC Trust, (x) objections to Disputed General Unsecured Claims on account of which the GUC Trust Administrator (as a disbursing agent) will be responsible (if Allowed) for making distributions under the Plan and pursuant to this Trust Agreement, and (y) subject to obtaining any applicable consent from the Debtors and any necessary approval of the Bankruptcy Court, any claims for equitable subordination and recharacterization in connection with such objections subject to the consent of the GUC Trust Monitor, if applicable, in accordance with Section 11.3 hereof;

(v) monitor and enforce the implementation of the Plan insofar as relating to this Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Assets or the GUC Trust;

(vi) calculate and implement distributions of the GUC Trust Distributable Assets obtained through the exercise of its power and authority as contemplated by the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement and in accordance with the interests of the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims;

(vii) retain, pay, oversee and direct the services of, and terminate Trust Professionals in accordance with Section 8.3 hereof to carry out its duties and obligations hereunder, *provided, however*, that all such expenditures, solely to the extent that they are paid from the Wind-Down Budget Cash, shall be made in accordance with the Budget;

(viii) pay the reasonable fees and expenses of the GUC Trust Administrator and GUC Trust Monitor, *provided, however*, that all such expenditures, solely to the extent that they are paid from the Wind-Down Budget Cash, shall be made in accordance with the Budget;

(ix) pay the reasonable fees and expenses of the Indenture Trustees and Fiscal and Paying Agents out of the Indenture Trustee/Fiscal and Paying Agent Reserve Cash;

(x) incur and pay all reasonable expenses, satisfy ordinary course liabilities and make all other payments reasonable and necessary to administer and dispose of the GUC Trust Assets, *provided, however*, that all such expenditures, solely to the extent they are paid from the Wind-Down Budget Cash shall be made in accordance with the Budget;

(xi) invest monies received by the GUC Trust, the GUC Trust Administrator or otherwise held by the GUC Trust or the GUC Trust Administrator in accordance with Section 8.4 hereof;

(xii) protect and enforce the rights to the GUC Trust Assets vested in the GUC Trust Administrator by this Trust Agreement by any method deemed reasonably appropriate, including by judicial proceedings or pursuant to any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium or similar law and general principles of equity;

(xiii) vote any claim or interest held by the GUC Trust in a case under the Bankruptcy Code and receive any distribution therefrom for the benefit of the GUC Trust;

(xiv) to the extent required, vote or make elections with respect to the GUC Trust Securities, *provided that*, in the event a vote or election is required, the GUC Trust Administrator, unless otherwise directed by the GUC Trust Monitor or the Bankruptcy Court, shall vote or make elections with respect to the GUC Trust Securities held in the GUC Trust on the record date for such vote or election in the same manner and proportion as all other relevant securities of the same class(es) are voted or with respect to which elections are made by holders other than the GUC Trust;

(xv) make all necessary filings in accordance with any applicable law, statute or regulation;

(xvi) purchase customary insurance coverage in accordance with Section 6.10 hereof;

(xvii) pay out of the GUC Trust Administrative Cash any fees to the U.S. Trustee, to the extent required in respect of this Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Assets or the GUC Trust;

(xviii) assert and/or waive any applicable privileges (legal or otherwise) on behalf of the GUC Trust, or with respect to the GUC Trust Assets held by the Debtors at any time (prepetition or postpetition);

(xix) maintain the books and records of the GUC Trust;

(xx) furnish information to the Avoidance Action Trust Administrator, as provided in Section 6.11;

(xxi) request that the Debtors provide New GM Securities to the GUC Trust, as and when needed, pursuant to Section 2.3(a) of this Trust Agreement;

(xxii) sell GUC Trust Securities Assets in accordance with Section 6.1 of this Trust Agreement or request that the Debtors sell GUC Trust Securities Assets in accordance with Section 2.3 of this Trust Agreement;

(xxiii) open, maintain and close any bank, securities or other accounts that are necessary and appropriate to manage the GUC Trust Assets, including but not limited to the accounts listed on Exhibit C hereto; and

(xxiv) perform such functions and take such actions as are provided for or permitted in the Plan, the Confirmation Order, this Trust Agreement or any other agreement executed pursuant to the Plan and take any other actions as it may deem to be reasonably necessary or appropriate to dispose of the GUC Trust Assets.

(c) Without limiting the powers and responsibilities set forth in Section 8.1(b), the GUC Trust Administrator shall also be expressly authorized to undertake the following actions, in the GUC Trust Administrator's good faith judgment, in furtherance of the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs:

(i) If the Residual Wind-Down Assets are transferred to the GUC Trust upon the dissolution of the Debtors, the GUC Trust Administrator shall be responsible for the administration and distribution of the Residual Wind-Down Assets, in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement, and shall have the authority to object to and satisfy the Residual Wind-Down Claims in accordance with Section 6.13 of this Trust Agreement; *provided, however*, that in such event, and to the extent that the GUC Trust Administrator, in consultation with the GUC Trust Monitor, deems it necessary and advisable, the GUC Trust Administrator may petition the Bankruptcy Court for authorization to implement supplementary procedures (which shall not be contrary to the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement) for the orderly resolution of Residual Wind-Down Claims and the administration and distribution of the Residual Wind-Down Assets.

(ii) monitor and enforce the implementation of the Plan insofar as relating to the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs;

(iii) subject to Section 7.7 and the MSPA, file, if necessary, any and all tax and regulatory forms, returns, reports and other documents with respect to the Debtors and pay taxes properly payable by the Debtors insofar as relating to the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs;

(iv) take all actions, file any pleadings with the Bankruptcy Court, and create any documents necessary to wind up the affairs of the Debtors and their Affiliates, implement the Plan, and close the bankruptcy cases;

(v) execute all agreements, instruments and other documents, and effect all other actions necessary or appropriate to dispose of the Residual Wind-Down Assets and to wind-down the Debtors' affairs;

(vi) vote any claim or interest included in the Residual Wind-Down Assets;

(vii) make all necessary filings in accordance with any applicable law, statute or regulation insofar as relating to the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs;

(viii) purchase customary insurance coverage in accordance with Section 6.10 hereof insofar as relating to the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs;

(ix) act as a signatory on behalf of the Debtors for all purposes, including those associated with the novation of contracts and the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs;

(x) cause the reduction, reinstatement or discharge of any intercompany claim and any claim held against any non-Debtor subsidiary or Affiliate by any Debtor or by any other non-Debtor subsidiary or Affiliate;

(xi) pay any fees to the U.S. Trustee, to the extent required in respect of the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs;

(xii) pay the reasonable fees and expenses incurred in connection with the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs and the resolution of the Residual Wind-Down Claims and distribution of the Residual Wind-Down Assets;

(xiii) open, maintain and close any bank, securities or other accounts that are necessary and appropriate to manage the Residual Wind-Down Assets, including but not limited to the accounts listed on Exhibit D hereto; and

(xiv) perform such functions and take such actions as are provided for or permitted in the Plan, the Confirmation Order, this Trust Agreement or any other agreement executed pursuant to the Plan and take any other actions as it may deem to be reasonably necessary or appropriate to effectuate the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs, obtain an order closing the Chapter 11 Cases, and exercise the GUC Trust Administrator's powers granted herein in respect thereof.

(d) In all circumstances other than with respect to the matters addressed in Section 8.1(c), the GUC Trust Administrator shall act in the best interests of all GUC Trust Beneficiaries and in furtherance of the purpose of the GUC Trust in a manner consistent with the Budget, and, with respect to the matters addressed in Section 8.1(c), in a manner not inconsistent with the best interests of the GUC Trust Beneficiaries. The GUC Trust Administrator shall not take any action inconsistent with the purpose of the GUC Trust, or take (or fail to take) any action that would cause the GUC Trust to fail to qualify as a "disputed ownership fund" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations section 1.468B-9.

(e) Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the GUC Trust Administrator shall not serve on the board of directors, management committee or any similar governing body of any non-Debtor subsidiary of MLC, where the charter, limited liability company agreement, partnership agreement or other similar constituent document of such subsidiary does not provide for a liquidating purpose for such subsidiary. Except as otherwise provided in this Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Administrator will not be required to obtain the order or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, or any other court of competent jurisdiction in, or account to the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction for, the exercise of any right, power or privilege

conferred hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, where the GUC Trust Administrator determines, in its reasonable discretion, that it is necessary, appropriate or desirable, the GUC Trust Administrator will have the right to submit to the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction any question or questions regarding any specific action proposed to be taken by the GUC Trust Administrator with respect to this Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust, or the GUC Trust Assets, including the administration and distribution of the GUC Trust Assets and the termination of the GUC Trust. Pursuant to the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court has retained jurisdiction for such purposes and may approve or disapprove any such proposed action upon motion by the GUC Trust Administrator.

8.2. Limitations on the GUC Trust Administrator. The GUC Trust Administrator shall not be authorized to engage, in its capacity as GUC Trust Administrator, in any trade or business with respect to the GUC Trust Assets or any proceeds therefrom except to the extent reasonably necessary to, and consistent with, the purpose of the GUC Trust. The GUC Trust Administrator shall take such actions consistent with the prompt orderly disposition of the GUC Trust Assets as required by applicable law and consistent with the treatment of the GUC Trust as a disputed ownership fund under Treasury Regulations section 1.468B-9, to the extent such actions are permitted by this Trust Agreement. The GUC Trust Administrator shall, in its capacity as GUC Trust Administrator and on behalf of the GUC Trust, hold the GUC Trust out as a trust in the process of liquidation and not as an investment company. The GUC Trust Administrator shall not, and shall not cause the GUC Trust to, become, engage or encourage the services of a market-maker for the Units, list the Units on a national securities exchange or a quotation service or system, place any advertisements in the media promoting investment into the Units, collect or publish information about prices at which Units have been or may be transferred or otherwise take actions intended to facilitate or encourage the development of an active trading market in the Units. For the avoidance of doubt, any actions permitted, required or contemplated by the Plan, the Confirmation Order, this Trust Agreement (including the posting of information to a public website as contemplated by Section 6.2 herein) or applicable law (including required reporting to the SEC) shall not be considered actions that facilitate or encourage the development of an active trading market. The GUC Trust Administrator shall, in its capacity as GUC Trust Administrator, be restricted to the liquidation of the GUC Trust on behalf, and for the benefit, of the GUC Trust Beneficiaries and the distribution and application of GUC Trust Assets for the purposes set forth in, and the conservation and protection of the GUC Trust Assets and the administration thereof, and to the matters addressed in Section 8.1(c), in each case in accordance with, the provisions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement.

8.3. Agents and Professionals.

(a) The GUC Trust Administrator on behalf of the GUC Trust may, but shall not be required to, from time to time enter into contracts with, consult with and retain Trust Professionals, on such terms as the GUC Trust Administrator deems appropriate in accordance with Section 8.1 hereof and in accordance with the Budget. None of the professionals that represented parties-in-interest in the Chapter 11 Cases shall

be precluded from being engaged by the GUC Trust Administrator solely on account of their service as a professional for such parties-in-interest prior to the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if the Trust Professionals will be paid from the Wind-Down Budget Cash, prior to such retention, the GUC Trust Administrator shall identify the Trust Professionals to the DIP Lenders. The DIP Lenders shall not object to the retention of Trust Professionals so long as the payment structure for such Trust Professionals is consistent with the Budget, the provisions of the Plan including section 6.2(m) thereof, the Confirmation order and this Trust Agreement.

(b) After the Effective Date, Trust Professionals and any other persons that may be entitled to receive payment from the GUC Trust other than the GUC Trust Administrator and GUC Trust Monitor shall be required to submit reasonably detailed invoices on a monthly basis to the GUC Trust Administrator, the GUC Trust Monitor and the DIP Lenders, including in such invoices a description of the work performed, the individuals who performed such work, and, if billing on an hourly basis, the hourly rate of such person, plus an itemized statement of expenses. Subject to withholding the applicable Holdback for each Trust Professional, the GUC Trust Administrator shall timely pay all such invoices that are not disputed by the GUC Trust Administrator and as to which the GUC Trust Monitor or the DIP Lenders do not object within fifteen days after their receipt thereof, and shall not require approval of the Bankruptcy Court in order to do so; *provided that* the GUC Trust Administrator shall not pay any amounts that are not in compliance with Section 2.6(c) of this Trust Agreement, unless such Trust Professionals shall be paid from amounts other than the Wind-Down Budget Cash. In the event of any dispute concerning the entitlement to, or the reasonableness of any compensation and/or expenses of any Trust Professionals or any other persons that may be entitled to receive payment from the GUC Trust as aforesaid, either the GUC Trust Administrator or the other party to the dispute may petition the Bankruptcy Court to resolve the dispute.

(c) All payments to Trust Professionals shall be paid out of the GUC Trust Administrative Cash or the Residual Wind-Down Assets, as applicable.

(d) The GUC Trust Administrator shall pay the respective Holdback amounts to the applicable Trust Professionals, in accordance with Section 2.6(d) of this Trust Agreement.

#### 8.4. Investment of GUC Trust Cash.

(a) The GUC Trust Administrator shall set up segregated accounts for the GUC Trust Cash as follows: (i) GUC Trust Distributable Cash which shall be held in trust for the benefit of GUC Trust Beneficiaries; (ii) Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash which shall be used to first pay the administrative expenses of the GUC Trust as provided in Section 6.1, and to the extent not required for such payment, shall be held in trust for the benefit of GUC Trust Beneficiaries; (iii) Wind-Down Budget Cash (other than the Indenture Trustee/Fiscal and Paying Agent Reserve Cash) which shall be used to pay the administrative expenses of the GUC Trust, and over which the DIP Lenders have a lien; (iv) Indenture Trustee/Fiscal and Paying Agent Reserve Cash, which shall be used to pay or reimburse the Indenture Trustees and the Fiscal and Paying Agents for

administering distributions to holders of Note Claims and Eurobond Claims pursuant to the Plan; and (v) Residual Wind-Down Assets, which shall be used to satisfy the Residual Wind-Down Expenses, and over which the DIP Lenders have a lien.

(b) The GUC Trust Administrator shall invest the GUC Trust Cash (including any earnings thereon or proceeds thereof) in the manner set forth in this Section 8.4, but shall otherwise be under no liability for interest or income on any monies received by the GUC Trust hereunder and held for distribution or payment to the GUC Trust Beneficiaries, except as such interest shall actually be received. Investment of any GUC Trust Cash shall be administered in accordance with the general duties and obligations hereunder. The right and power of the GUC Trust Administrator to invest the GUC Trust Cash and the proceeds thereof, or any income earned by the GUC Trust, shall be limited to investing such GUC Trust Cash (pending distribution or disbursement in accordance with the Plan or this Trust Agreement) in Permissible Investments; *provided, however*, that such Permissible Investments shall be limited to include only those investments that a disputed ownership fund, within the meaning of Treasury Regulations section 1.468B-9, may be permitted to hold, pursuant to the Treasury Regulations, or any modification in the IRS guidelines, whether set forth in IRS rulings, other IRS pronouncements or otherwise.

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, the GUC Trust is not, and will not hold itself out as, an “investment company” as such term is understood under the Investment Company Act of 1940, and is prohibited from investing, reinvesting or trading in securities (other than making any Permissible Investments or holding and administering the GUC Trust Securities Assets as contemplated by the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement) or conducting any trade or business other than implementing the Plan, distributing GUC Trust Distributable Assets under the Plan and this Trust Agreement and effectuating the wind-up of the affairs of MLC and the other Debtors.

8.5. Termination. The duties, responsibilities and powers of the GUC Trust Administrator will terminate when the GUC Trust is dissolved and terminated pursuant to Article IV hereof and the GUC Trust Administrator has performed all of its obligations under Section 4.3, by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or by entry of a final decree closing the Debtors’ cases before the Bankruptcy Court; *provided, however*, that Sections 9.4, 9.5 and 9.6 hereof shall survive such termination, dissolution and entry.

## **ARTICLE IX**

### **ADDITIONAL MATTERS CONCERNING THE GUC TRUST ADMINISTRATOR**

9.1. Reliance by GUC Trust Administrator. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Administrator may rely and shall be protected in acting upon any resolution, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, consent, order or other paper or document reasonably believed by the GUC Trust Administrator to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties.

9.2. Liability to Third Persons. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the GUC Trust Administrator Parties shall not be subject to any personal liability

whatsoever, in tort, contract or otherwise, to any person (including, in the case of the GUC Trust Administrator, to any Trust Professionals retained by the GUC Trust Administrator in accordance with this Trust Agreement) in connection with the GUC Trust Assets, the Residual Wind-Down Assets or the affairs of the GUC Trust and shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith, except for actions and omissions determined by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court to be due to their respective willful misconduct (including, but not limited to, conduct that results in a personal profit at the expense of the GUC Trust), gross negligence, fraud, malpractice, criminal conduct, unauthorized use of confidential information that causes damages, breach of fiduciary duty (to the extent applicable), or *ultra vires* acts, and all such persons shall look solely to the GUC Trust Assets or Residual Wind-Down Assets, as applicable, for satisfaction of claims of any nature arising in connection with affairs of the GUC Trust.

9.3. Non-liability of GUC Trust Administrator for Acts of Others. Except as provided herein, nothing contained in the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement shall be deemed to be an assumption by the GUC Trust Administrator of any of the liabilities, obligations or duties of the Debtors or shall be deemed to be or contain a covenant or agreement by the GUC Trust Administrator to assume or accept any such liability, obligation or duty. Any successor GUC Trust Administrator may accept and rely upon any accounting made by or on behalf of any predecessor GUC Trust Administrator hereunder, and any statement or representation made as to the assets comprising the GUC Trust Assets or the Residual Wind-Down Assets, or as to any other fact bearing upon the prior administration of the GUC Trust, so long as it has a good faith basis to do so. The GUC Trust Administrator shall not be liable for having accepted and relied in good faith upon any such accounting, statement or representation if it is later proved to be incomplete, inaccurate or untrue. Neither the GUC Trust Administrator nor any successor GUC Trust Administrator shall be liable for any act or omission of any predecessor GUC Trust Administrator, nor have a duty to enforce any claims against any predecessor GUC Trust Administrator on account of any such act or omission, unless directed in good faith to do so by the GUC Trust Monitor.

9.4. Exculpation. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the GUC Trust Administrator Parties shall be and hereby are exculpated by all Persons, including holders of General Unsecured Claims, Units and Residual Wind-Down Claims and other parties-in-interest, from any and all claims, causes of action and other assertions of liability arising out of the discharge of their respective powers and duties conferred by the Plan, the Confirmation Order, this Trust Agreement or any Order of the Bankruptcy Court entered pursuant to or in furtherance of the Plan, or applicable law or otherwise (including, without limitation, any claims, causes of action and other assertions of liabilities arising out of or related to the Residual Wind-Down Expenses and the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs), except for actions or omissions to act that are determined by Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court to have arisen out of the willful misconduct (including, but not limited to, conduct that results in a personal profit at the expense of the GUC Trust), gross negligence, fraud, malpractice, criminal conduct, unauthorized use of confidential information that causes damages, breach of fiduciary duty (to the extent applicable), or *ultra vires* acts of such GUC Trust Administrator Party. No holder of a General Unsecured Claim or other party-in-interest will have or be permitted to pursue any claim

or cause of action against the GUC Trust Administrator Parties or the GUC Trust, for making payments and distributions in accordance with the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement or for implementing the provisions thereof. Any action taken or omitted to be taken with the express approval of the Bankruptcy Court will conclusively be deemed not to constitute willful misconduct, gross negligence, fraud, malpractice, criminal conduct, unauthorized use of confidential information that causes damages, breach of fiduciary duty, or *ultra vires* acts; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the GUC Trust Administrator shall not be obligated to comply with a direction of the GUC Trust Monitor, whether or not express, which would result in a change to the distribution provisions of the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement.

9.5. Limitation of Liability. In no event shall the GUC Trust Administrator Parties be liable for punitive, exemplary, consequential, special or other damages for a breach of, or otherwise in connection with, this Trust Agreement under any circumstances.

9.6. Indemnity. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the GUC Trust Administrator Parties shall be indemnified by the GUC Trust solely from the GUC Trust Assets or the Residual Wind-Down Assets, as applicable, for any losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, disbursements and related expenses which the GUC Trust Administrator Parties may incur or to which the GUC Trust Administrator Parties may become subject in connection with any action, suit, proceeding or investigation brought by or threatened against one or more of the GUC Trust Administrator Parties on account of the acts or omissions in their capacity as, or on behalf of, the GUC Trust Administrator; *provided, however*, that the GUC Trust shall not be liable to indemnify any GUC Trust Administrator Party for any act or omission arising out of such GUC Trust Administrator Party's respective actions that are determined by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court to be willful misconduct (including, but not limited to, conduct that results in a personal profit at the expense of the GUC Trust), gross negligence, fraud, malpractice, criminal conduct, unauthorized use of confidential information that causes damages, breach of fiduciary duty (to the extent applicable), or *ultra vires* acts. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the GUC Trust Administrator Parties shall be entitled to obtain advances from the GUC Trust to cover their reasonable expenses of defending themselves in any action brought against them as a result of the acts or omissions, actual or alleged, of a GUC Trust Administrator Party in its capacity as such; *provided, however*, that the GUC Trust Administrator Parties receiving such advances shall repay the amounts so advanced to the GUC Trust immediately upon the entry of a final, non-appealable judgment or order finding that such GUC Trust Administrator Parties were not entitled to any indemnity under the provisions of this Section 9.6. Any amounts payable to any GUC Trust Administrator Party pursuant to this Section 9.6 shall be satisfied as follows: (i) first from the Wind-Down Budget Cash, (ii) second from the Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash, and (iii) third from the GUC Trust Distributable Assets as provided in Section 6.1(b); *provided, however*, that the use of GUC Trust Distributable Cash or the sale and/or borrowing against GUC Trust Distributable Assets as contemplated in clause (iii) of the foregoing shall be subject to the prior approval by the Bankruptcy Court, as provided in Section 6.1(b)(iv). The foregoing indemnity in respect of any GUC Trust Administrator Party shall survive the termination of such GUC

Trust Administrator Party from the capacity for which they are indemnified. For the avoidance of doubt, any claim, to the extent related to the wind-down of the Debtors' affairs or the resolution or satisfaction of the Residual Wind-Down Claims or distribution of the Residual Wind-Down Assets, or to the extent otherwise related to the Residual Wind-Down Assets, shall be satisfied in accordance with Section 6.13.

9.7. Compensation and Expenses. The GUC Trust Administrator shall receive fair and reasonable compensation for its services, to be paid out of the Wind-Down Budget Cash in accordance with the Budget prior to the final Distribution Date. The GUC Trust Administrator shall be entitled, without the need for approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to reimburse itself from the Wind-Down Budget Cash on a monthly basis for such compensation and all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred in the performance of duties in accordance with this Trust Agreement and the Budget. In addition, to the extent the Wind-Down Budget Cash is not sufficient to provide the GUC Trust Administrator fair and reasonable compensation for its services or for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses, it shall be paid out of the Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash in accordance with Section 6.1.

9.8. No Personal Financial Liability. No provision of the Plan, Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement shall be construed as requiring the GUC Trust Administrator to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise to incur any personal financial liability (x) in the performance of any of its duties thereunder or hereunder, including but not limited to the payment of fees and expenses of the Trust Professionals, and any situation where the GUC Trust Assets and/or the Residual Wind-Down Assets are insufficient to permit the administration of the GUC Trust or distributions as contemplated herein, or (y) in the exercise of any of its rights or powers afforded hereunder or thereunder.

## **ARTICLE X**

### **SUCCESSOR GUC TRUST ADMINISTRATORS**

10.1. Resignation. The GUC Trust Administrator may resign from the GUC Trust by giving at least sixty (60) days' prior written notice thereof to the GUC Trust Monitor. Such resignation shall become effective on the later to occur of (x) the date specified in such written notice and (y) the effective date of the appointment of a successor GUC Trust Administrator in accordance with Section 10.4 hereof and such successor's acceptance of such appointment in accordance with Section 10.5 hereof.

10.2. Removal. The holders of a majority of the Units may at any time petition the Bankruptcy Court for the removal of the GUC Trust Administrator, but only for good cause shown. Such removal shall become effective on the date ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, provided that such removal shall not become effective until the appointment of a successor GUC Trust Administrator in accordance with Section 10.4 hereof and such successor's acceptance of such appointment in accordance with Section 10.5 hereof. The services of the GUC Trust Administrator shall also terminate upon its bankruptcy, provided that such termination shall not become effective until the appointment of a successor GUC Trust Administrator in accordance with Section 10.4 hereof and such successor's acceptance of such appointment in accordance with Section 10.5 hereof.

10.3. Effect of Resignation or Removal. The resignation, removal or bankruptcy of the GUC Trust Administrator shall not operate to terminate the GUC Trust or to revoke any existing agency created pursuant to the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement or invalidate any action theretofore taken by the GUC Trust Administrator. The exculpation, indemnity and limitation of liability provisions of Article X of this Trust Agreement shall survive the resignation, removal or bankruptcy of the GUC Trust Administrator. All fees and expenses properly incurred by the GUC Trust Administrator prior to the resignation, Incompetency, removal or bankruptcy of the GUC Trust Administrator shall be paid from the GUC Trust Administrative Cash, or Residual Wind-Down Assets, as applicable, unless such fees and expenses are disputed by (x) the GUC Trust Monitor or (y) the successor GUC Trust Administrator, in which case the Bankruptcy Court shall resolve the dispute and any disputed fees and expenses of the predecessor GUC Trust Administrator that are subsequently allowed by the Bankruptcy Court shall be paid from the GUC Trust Administrative Cash or Residual Wind-Down Assets, as applicable. In the event of the resignation, removal or bankruptcy of the GUC Trust Administrator, such GUC Trust Administrator shall:

(a) promptly execute and deliver such documents, instruments and other writings as may be reasonably requested by the successor GUC Trust Administrator or directed by the Bankruptcy Court to effect the termination of such GUC Trust Administrator's capacity under this Trust Agreement;

(b) promptly deliver to the successor GUC Trust Administrator all documents, instruments, records and other writings related to the GUC Trust as may be in the possession of such GUC Trust Administrator; and

(c) otherwise assist and cooperate in effecting the assumption of its obligations and functions by such successor GUC Trust Administrator.

10.4. Appointment of Successor. In the event of the resignation, removal, Incompetency or bankruptcy of the GUC Trust Administrator, the GUC Trust Monitor shall promptly appoint a successor GUC Trust Administrator, *provided that* such appointment shall not take effect unless approved by the Bankruptcy Court upon the petition of the GUC Trust Monitor and until the successor GUC Trust Administrator shall have delivered written acceptance of its appointment as described Section 10.5 below. If a successor GUC Trust Administrator does not take office within thirty (30) days after the resignation, removal, Incompetency or bankruptcy of the retiring GUC Trust Administrator, the Bankruptcy Court, upon its own motion or the motion of the retiring GUC Trust Administrator or any GUC Trust Beneficiary, shall appoint a successor GUC Trust Administrator.

10.5. Acceptance of Appointment by Successor GUC Trust Administrator. Any successor GUC Trust Administrator appointed hereunder shall execute an instrument

accepting its appointment and shall deliver one counterpart thereof to the Bankruptcy Court for filing and to the GUC Trust Monitor and, in case of the GUC Trust Administrator's resignation, to the resigning GUC Trust Administrator. Thereupon, such successor GUC Trust Administrator shall, without any further act, become vested with all the duties, powers, rights, obligations, title, discretion and privileges of its predecessor in the GUC Trust with like effect as if originally named GUC Trust Administrator and shall be deemed appointed pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Section 1123(b)(3)(B); *provided, however*, such successor GUC Trust Administrator shall file an amendment to the Certificate of Trust with the Secretary of State as required by the Delaware Act. The predecessor GUC Trust Administrator shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor GUC Trust Administrator all GUC Trust Assets held by such predecessor GUC Trust Administrator hereunder and shall, as directed by the Bankruptcy Court or reasonably requested by such successor GUC Trust Administrator, execute and deliver an instrument or instruments conveying and transferring to such successor GUC Trust Administrator upon the trusts herein expressed, all the duties, powers, rights, obligations, title, discretion and privileges of the predecessor GUC Trust Administrator.

10.6. Successor Entity to GUC Trust Administrator. Any business entity into which the GUC Trust Administrator may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any entity resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the GUC Trust Administrator shall be a party, or any entity succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the GUC Trust Administrator, shall be the successor of the GUC Trust Administrator hereunder, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto; *provided, however*, such successor GUC Trust Administrator shall file an amendment to the Certificate of Trust with the Secretary of State as required by the Delaware Act.

## **ARTICLE XI** **GUC TRUST MONITOR**

### 11.1. General.

(a) The GUC Trust Monitor shall oversee the activities of the GUC Trust Administrator as set forth in this Trust Agreement. In all circumstances, the GUC Trust Monitor shall act in the best interests of all GUC Trust Beneficiaries, in furtherance of the purpose of the GUC Trust, and in accordance with this Trust Agreement.

(b) In furtherance of its rights and responsibilities under this Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Monitor shall have access, on reasonable advance notice and during regular business hours, to all such books and records of the GUC Trust, and the GUC Trust Administrator shall have the right to consult with all such professionals engaged by the GUC Trust Administrator and shall participate in all such meetings of the GUC Trust Administrator and the Trust Professionals as the GUC Trust Monitor deems reasonably necessary or appropriate. Any documents shared between the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor shall be subject to joint privilege, and such sharing shall not be deemed to waive any attorney-client or work product privilege in respect of such documents.

(c) Without limiting the access rights of the GUC Trust Monitor generally, for each of the first twelve calendar months following the Effective Date, the GUC Trust Administrator shall provide to the GUC Trust Monitor a monthly report containing the information set forth in Sections 6.2(b) and (c), mutatis mutandis, with respect to such month, to be delivered as follows: (i) with respect to each month, other than the last month, of each calendar quarter, reports shall be delivered within 14 days after the end of the month; (ii) with respect to the last month of each calendar quarter, reports shall be delivered within 30 days following the end of the month; and (iii) with respect to the last month of the fiscal year of the GUC Trust, the report shall be delivered within 45 days following the end of the month.

(d) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 11.1 or Section 11.2 hereof, the GUC Trust Monitor shall not take (or fail to take) any action which will cause the GUC Trust to fail to qualify as a “disputed ownership fund” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 1.468B-9 for U.S. federal or applicable state or local income tax purposes.

#### 11.2. Appointment and Removal of the GUC Trust Monitor.

(a) Subject to Section 11.2(d), the GUC Trust Monitor shall serve until the earlier of (w) the final distribution of all GUC Trust Distributable Assets, (x) its resignation pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section 11.2, (y) its removal pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section 11.2 or (z) its bankruptcy.

(b) The GUC Trust Monitor may resign at any time by written notice of resignation to the GUC Trust Administrator, a copy of which shall also be filed by the GUC Trust Monitor with the Bankruptcy Court. Such resignation shall be effective no earlier than sixty (60) days from the date of such notice or such earlier time as a successor is appointed in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section 11.2.

(c) The holders of a majority of the Units may at any time petition the Bankruptcy Court for the removal of the GUC Trust Monitor, but only for good cause shown. Such removal shall become effective on the date ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

(d) In the event of the resignation, removal or bankruptcy of the GUC Trust Monitor, the GUC Trust Administrator shall promptly appoint a successor GUC Trust Monitor, *provided that* such appointment shall not take effect unless approved by the Bankruptcy Court upon the petition of the GUC Trust Administrator and until the successor GUC Trust Monitor shall have delivered written acceptance of its appointment as described in clause (e) of this Section 11.2 below; and *provided further that* until a new GUC Trust Monitor’s appointment is effective, the resigning GUC Trust Monitor’s appointment shall remain in effect, and the resigning GUC Trust Monitor shall fulfill all obligations and duties of the GUC Trust Monitor. If a successor GUC Trust Monitor does not take office within thirty (30) days after the resignation, removal, incompetency or bankruptcy of the retiring GUC Trust Monitor, the Bankruptcy Court, upon its own motion or the motion of the retiring GUC Trust Monitor or any GUC Trust Beneficiary, shall appoint a successor GUC Trust Monitor.

(e) Any successor GUC Trust Monitor appointed hereunder shall execute an instrument accepting its appointment and shall deliver one counterpart thereof to the Bankruptcy Court for filing and to the GUC Trust Administrator.

(f) Immediately upon effectiveness of the appointment of a successor GUC Trust Monitor, all rights, powers, duties, authority, and privileges of the predecessor GUC Trust Monitor hereunder will be vested in and undertaken by the successor GUC Trust Monitor without any further act. The successor GUC Trust Monitor shall not be liable personally for any act or omission of the predecessor GUC Trust Monitor.

11.3. Approval of and Consultation with the GUC Trust Monitor.

(a) Notwithstanding anything in this Trust Agreement to the contrary, the GUC Trust Administrator shall submit to the GUC Trust Monitor for its review and prior approval the following matters, in addition to any other matters that expressly require the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor pursuant to the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement:

(i) Any decision to settle or otherwise resolve any objections to Disputed General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors where the amount sought to be Allowed equals or exceeds \$10,000,000;

(ii) Any decision to refrain from making any distributions to the holders of Allowed General Unsecured Claims or Units, as the case may be, in accordance with the Trust Agreement, except as expressly permitted herein;

(iii) Any decision to retain and/or to terminate the retention of Trust Professionals (other than legal counsel retained to represent the GUC Trust Administrator in connection with its role as GUC Trust Administrator, which shall be in the GUC Trust Administrator's sole discretion);

(iv) The incurrence of any cost or expense of the GUC Trust in excess of 10% of any individual line item therefor in the approved Budget, measured on a yearly basis; *provided, however*, that approval of the GUC Trust Monitor shall not be required in the case of any cost or expense authorized by further order of the Bankruptcy Court;

(v) The reports and Budget described in Sections 6.2 and 6.4 hereof and any changes thereto;

(vi) Any amendment of this Trust Agreement as provided in Section 13.13 hereof;

(vii) Any privately-negotiated transaction to sell the New GM Securities for the sole purpose of liquidating fractional shares or expiring warrants pursuant to Sections 5.6 and 5.7, respectively; and

(viii) Any distribution that is not made in accordance with the provisions of Article V as contemplated by Section 5.8; *provided, however*, that any deviation from the provisions of Article V other than as contemplated by Section 5.8 shall also require approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the provisions of this Section 11.3 shall not supercede or modify the rights of the DIP Lenders to approve or review the expenditure of the Wind-Down Budget Cash or the Budget.

(b) In addition to any other matters that expressly require consultation with the GUC Trust Monitor pursuant to the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Administrator shall consult with the GUC Trust Monitor in advance of an application to the Bankruptcy Court to sell or borrow against the GUC Trust Distributable Assets in order to satisfy the fees and expenses of the GUC Trust, as contemplated by Section 6.1(b), (c) and (d) hereof; *provided that*, the GUC Trust Administrator shall not be required to obtain the approval of the Bankruptcy Court or consult with or obtain the consent of the GUC Trust Monitor in connection with the sale of any New GM Securities in the public market for the sole purpose of liquidating fractional shares or expiring warrants pursuant to Sections 5.6 and 5.7 respectively.

(c) In the event of any disagreement between the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor regarding any matter requiring the approval or direction of the GUC Trust Monitor under this Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor shall consult and negotiate diligently and in good faith to resolve such disagreement. If despite their good faith efforts, the GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor are unable to resolve any disagreement, or the GUC Trust Administrator cannot otherwise obtain approval or direction from the GUC Trust Monitor as required by this Trust Agreement, the GUC Trust Administrator may petition the Bankruptcy Court, with a copy to the GUC Trust Monitor, requesting such approval or direction.

11.4. Exculpation and Indemnification; Limitation of Liability. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the GUC Trust Monitor Parties shall not be subject to personal liability, and shall be exculpated and indemnified, and shall have the right to obtain advances to cover reasonable expenses of defense, to the same extent as the GUC Trust Administrator Parties pursuant to Section 9.2, Section 9.4, Section 9.5, Section 9.6 and Section 10.3. In no event will the GUC Trust Monitor Parties be liable for punitive, exemplary, consequential, special or other damages for a breach of, or otherwise in connection with, this Trust Agreement under any circumstances.

11.5. Compensation and Expenses. The GUC Trust Monitor shall receive fair and reasonable compensation for its services, to be paid out of the Wind-Down Budget Cash, in accordance with the Budget. The GUC Trust Monitor shall be entitled, without the need for approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to direct the GUC Trust Administrator to reimburse the GUC Trust Monitor from the Wind-Down Budget Cash on a monthly basis, for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses actually incurred in the performance of duties in accordance with this Trust Agreement, consistent with the Budget prepared pursuant to Section 6.4 hereof. In addition, to the extent the Wind-Down Budget Cash is not sufficient to provide the GUC Trust Monitor fair and reasonable compensation for its services or for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses, it shall be paid out of the Other GUC Trust Administrative Cash in accordance with Section 6.1.

**ARTICLE XII**  
**ACTION BY MAJORITY OF HOLDERS OF UNITS**

Holders of a majority of the Units from time to time outstanding may petition the Bankruptcy Court to remove the GUC Trust Administrator in accordance with Section 10.2 or to remove the GUC Trust Monitor in accordance with Section 11.2, but in each case only for good cause shown. In determining whether the holders of a majority of the Units have concurred in any such petition, Units held by the GUC Trust Administrator or the GUC Trust Monitor or any of their respective Affiliates shall be disregarded.

**ARTICLE XIII**  
**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

13.1. Actions Taken on Other Than Business Day. In the event that any payment or act under the Plan, the Confirmation Order or this Trust Agreement is required to be made or performed on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment or the performance of such act may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day, but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date.

13.2. Governing Law. This Trust Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware without giving effect to rules governing conflicts of law.

13.3. Jurisdiction. Subject to the proviso below, the parties agree that the Bankruptcy Court shall have exclusive and continuing jurisdiction over the GUC Trust and the GUC Trust Administrator, including the administration and activities of the GUC Trust and the GUC Trust Administrator; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding the foregoing, the GUC Trust Administrator shall have power and authority to bring any action in any court of competent jurisdiction to prosecute any claims or Causes of Action assigned to the GUC Trust, including the Delaware Chancery Court, the Delaware Superior Court and the Delaware Supreme Court.

13.4. Third Party Beneficiary. GUC Trust Beneficiaries are third party beneficiaries of this Trust Agreement. The GUC Trust Administrator Parties (other than the GUC Trust Administrator) are third party beneficiaries of the provisions of Section 9.2, Section 9.4, Section 9.5 and Section 9.6 of this Trust Agreement. The GUC Trust Monitor Parties (other than the GUC Trust Monitor) are third party beneficiaries of the provisions of Section 11.4 of this Trust Agreement, and, to the extent incorporated therein, Section 9.2, Section 9.4, Section 9.5 and Section 9.6 of this Trust Agreement. The Trust Administrator Parties (as defined in the Avoidance Action Trust Agreement) and the Trust Monitor Parties (as defined in the Avoidance Action Trust Agreement) are third party beneficiaries of the provisions of Section 6.11 of this Trust Agreement. The DIP Lenders are third party beneficiaries of this Trust Agreement to the extent of their rights of approval contained herein and their residual interests in the Wind-Down Budget Cash and the Residual Wind-Down Assets. Except as aforesaid, there are no other third party beneficiaries of this Trust Agreement.

13.5. Severability. In the event any provision of this Trust Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall be determined by a final, non-appealable judgment or order to be invalid or unenforceable to any extent, the remainder of this Trust Agreement or the application of such provision to persons or circumstances or in jurisdictions other than those as to or in which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and each provision of this Trust Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

13.6. Notices. Any notice or other communication required or permitted to be made under this Trust Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given, for all purposes, if delivered personally, by email, facsimile, sent by nationally recognized overnight delivery service or mailed by first-class mail:

(A) if to the GUC Trust Administrator, to:

Wilmington Trust Company  
Rodney Square North  
1100 North Market Street  
Wilmington, Delaware, 19890-1615  
Phone: (302) 636-6000  
Telecopier: (302) 636-4140  
Attn: Corporate Trust Administration

With a copy to:

Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP  
200 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10166-0193  
Phone: (212) 351-4000  
Telecopier (212) 351-4035  
Attn: Matthew Williams and Keith Martorana

(B) if to the GUC Trust Monitor, to:

FTI Consulting, Inc.  
1201 W. Peachtree St., Suite 600  
Atlanta, GA 30309

(C) if to any GUC Trust Beneficiary, in the case of a holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim, to the last known address of such GUC Trust Beneficiary according to the Debtors' Schedules or such GUC Trust Beneficiary's proof of claim, and, in the case of holder of Units (i) if and for so long as the Units are represented by Global Unit Certificate(s) held through DTC, in accordance with the

practices and procedures of DTC; and otherwise (ii) to such address as appears on the books and records of the GUC Trust Administrator, or such other address as may be designated from time to time by notice given in accordance with the provisions of this Section 13.6.

(D) if to the DIP Lenders, to:

(1) U.S. Treasury

United States Department of the Treasury  
1500 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20220  
Attn: Chief Counsel, Office of Financial Stability  
Telecopier: (202) 927-9225  
E-mail: OFSChiefCounselNotices@do.treas.gov

with a copy to:

Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP  
One World Financial Center  
New York, NY 10281  
Phone: (212) 504-6000  
Attention: John Rapisardi and Doug Mintz  
E-mail: john.rapisardi@cwt.com  
E-mail: douglas.mintz@cwt.com

(2) EDC

Export Development Canada  
151 O'Connor Street  
Ottawa, Ontario  
Canada K1A 1K3  
Attention: Loans Services  
Telecopy: 613-598-2514

with a copy to:

Export Development Canada  
151 O'Connor Street  
Ottawa, Ontario  
Canada K1A 1K3  
Attention: Asset Management/Covenants Officer  
Telecopy: 613-598-3186

(E) if to the U.S. Treasury, to:  
United States Department of the Treasury  
1500 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20220  
Attn: Chief Counsel, Office of Financial Stability  
Telecopier: (202) 927-9225  
E-mail: OFSChiefCounselNotices@do.treas.gov

with a copy to:

United States Department of Justice  
86 Chambers Street, Third Floor  
New York, NY 10007  
Phone: (212) 637-2739  
Telecopier: (212) 637-2730  
Attn: David S. Jones

and

Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP  
One World Financial Center  
New York, NY 10281  
Phone: (212) 504-6000  
Attention: John Rapisardi and Doug Mintz  
E-mail: john.rapisardi@cwt.com  
E-mail: douglas.mintz@cwt.com

13.7. Headings. The headings contained in this Trust Agreement are solely for convenience of reference and shall not affect the meaning or interpretation of this Trust Agreement or of any term or provision hereof.

13.8. Plan. The terms of this Trust Agreement are intended to supplement the terms provided by the Plan and the Confirmation Order. To the extent that the terms of Sections 5.6 and 6.2 of the Plan are inconsistent with the terms set forth in this Trust Agreement with respect to the GUC Trust, then the terms of the Trust Agreement shall govern. All other provisions of the Plan shall supersede the provisions of this Trust Agreement, including Section 6.15 of the Plan, which provides that the restrictions set forth in paragraph 20 of the Final Order approving the DIP Credit Agreement (ECF No. 2529) shall continue to apply.

13.9. Ambiguities and Construction.

(a) This Trust Agreement is intended to create a “disputed ownership fund” within the meaning of Treasury Regulation section 1.468B-9 for U.S. federal and applicable state and local income tax purposes and, to the extent provided by law, shall be governed and construed in all respects as such a trust and any ambiguity herein shall be construed consistent herewith and, if necessary, this Trust Agreement may be amended to comply with such U.S. federal and applicable state and local income tax laws, which amendments may apply retroactively.

(b) Unless the context otherwise requires:

(i) a term has the meaning assigned to it;

(ii) “or” is not exclusive;

(iii) words in the singular include the plural, and in the plural include the singular;

(iv) the words “hereof,” “herein,” “hereunder” and similar words refer to this Trust Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provisions of this Trust Agreement and any subsection, Section, and Article references are to this Trust Agreement unless otherwise specified;

(v) any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms; and

(vi) “including” means including without limitation.

13.10. Entire Trust Agreement. This Trust Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements or understandings between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

13.11. Cooperation. The Debtors shall turn over or otherwise make available to the GUC Trust Administrator at no cost to the GUC Trust or the GUC Trust Administrator, all books and records reasonably required by the GUC Trust Administrator to carry out its duties hereunder, and agree to otherwise reasonably cooperate with the GUC Trust Administrator in carrying out its duties hereunder, subject to the obligation to preserve the confidential nature of the Debtors’ books and records, as provided in Section 13.12.

13.12. Confidentiality. The GUC Trust Administrator and the GUC Trust Monitor, and their respective employees, members, agents, professionals and advisors, including the Trust Professionals (each a “Confidential Party” and collectively the “Confidential Parties”) shall hold strictly confidential and not use for personal gain any material, non-public information of which they have become aware in their capacity as a Confidential Party, of or pertaining to any Debtor to which any of the GUC Trust Assets relates or which is otherwise received from the Debtors by the GUC Trust; *provided, however,* that such information may be disclosed if:

(i) it is now or in the future becomes generally available to the public other than as a result of a disclosure by the Confidential Parties; or

(ii) such disclosure is required of the Confidential Parties pursuant to legal process, including subpoena or other court order or other applicable laws or regulations.

In the event that any Confidential Party is requested to divulge confidential information pursuant to clause (ii), such Confidential Party shall promptly, in advance of making such disclosure, provide reasonable notice of such required disclosure to the GUC Trust Administrator (or the

GUC Trust Monitor in case the GUC Trust Administrator is the disclosing party) to allow sufficient time to object to or prevent such disclosure through judicial or other means and shall cooperate reasonably with the GUC Trust Administrator (or the GUC Trust Monitor, as applicable) in making any such objection, including but not limited to appearing in any judicial or administrative proceeding in support of any objection to such disclosure.

13.13. Amendment and Waiver.

(a) The GUC Trust Administrator, with the approval of the GUC Trust Monitor, may amend or supplement this Trust Agreement without notice to or consent of the Bankruptcy Court or any GUC Trust Beneficiary for the purpose of (x) curing any ambiguity, omission, inconsistency or correcting or supplementing any defective provision; (y) evidencing and providing for the acceptance of the appointment of a successor GUC Trust Administrator or GUC Trust Monitor; or (z) making any other changes to this Trust Agreement that do not adversely affect the interests of the GUC Trust Beneficiaries or the DIP Lenders in any material respect.

(b) The GUC Trust Administrator may amend or supplement this Trust Agreement for any other purpose, but only on petition to, and with the approval of, the Bankruptcy Court; *provided that* (x) no amendment or supplement to this Trust Agreement shall be inconsistent with the purpose and intent of the GUC Trust to dispose of in an expeditious but orderly manner the GUC Trust Assets in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Confirmation Order and this Trust Agreement, and (y) this Trust Agreement shall not be amended in a manner that is inconsistent with the Plan in the form confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court, subject to any post-confirmation modifications to the Plan pursuant to Section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, or with the Confirmation Order.

(c) Any amendment to this Trust Agreement shall be posted on the website contemplated by Section 6.2(a).

(d) The GUC Trust Administrator may not amend Sections 2.6(a), (b), (c), (d), (e) & (f), 6.4, 8.3, or 13.8 without the written consent of the DIP Lenders.

(e) The GUC Trust Administrator shall file any amendment to the Certificate of Trust with the Secretary of State as may be required or permitted by the Delaware Act.

13.14. Counterparts. This Trust Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument. A facsimile or portable document file (PDF) signature of any party shall be considered to have the same binding legal effect as an original signature.

**[Remainder of Page Blank — Signature Pages Follows]**

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have executed this Trust Agreement or caused this Trust Agreement to be duly executed by their respective officers, representatives or agents, effective as of the date first above written.

**WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, as GUC Trust  
Administrator and trustee**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

– and –

**FTI CONSULTING, INC., as GUC Trust Monitor**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

[Signature Page to Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust Agreement]

Exhibit A-1

Motors Liquidation Company  
GUC Trust Agreement

Hypothetical Distribution to a Holder of  
an Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claim<sup>1</sup>

Assumptions:

Number of shares of New GM Common Stock available for distribution on the Effective Date (GI): <sup>2</sup>	150,000,000
Number of New GM \$10.00 Warrants available for distribution on the Effective Date (G <sub>I</sub> ):	136,363,636
Number of New GM \$18.33 Warrants available for distribution on the Effective Date (G <sub>I</sub> ):	136,363,636
Total Allowed Amount (sum of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims) as of the Initial Distribution Record Date:	\$ 32,000,000,000
Aggregate Maximum Amount on the Initial Distribution Record Date (sum of the Maximum Amounts of all Disputed General Unsecured Claims, Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims and Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claims):	\$ 10,000,000,000
Current Total Amount (sum of the Initial General Unsecured Claims and Aggregate Maximum Amount) as of the Initial Distribution Record Date (C <sub>I</sub> ):	\$ 42,000,000,000
Unit Issuance Ratio:	1 Unit/\$1,000 of Allowed Claim

Accordingly, a holder of an Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claim in the Amount of \$1,000,000 (A) would receive:

Shares of New GM Common Stock	$\$1,000,000 \div \$42,000,000,000 \times 150,000,000 = 3,571$ shares
New GM \$10.00 Warrants	$\$1,000,000 \div \$42,000,000,000 \times 136,363,636 =$ warrants to acquire 3,247 shares
New GM \$18.33 Warrants	$\$1,000,000 \div \$42,000,000,000 \times 136,363,636 =$ warrants to acquire 3,247 shares
Units	1,000 Units

<sup>1</sup> This illustration is purely hypothetical, uses hypothetical numbers for the amounts of allowed/disputed claims, and is not representative of the actual dollar amounts of claims in any respect.

<sup>2</sup> If the total claims pool exceeds \$35 billion and the GUC Trust receives Additional Securities, such Additional Securities will be distributed as provided in Sections 5.3 and 5.4 of the Agreement.

Exhibit A-2

Motors Liquidation Company  
GUC Trust Agreement

Hypothetical Distribution to a Holder of  
a Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claim<sup>1</sup>

*As of the end of the first calendar quarter:*

Assumptions:

<b>Total Amount of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims:</b>	
Amount of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims as of the Initial Distribution Record Date:	\$ 0
Amount of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims which are Allowed since the Initial Distribution Record Date:	\$ 2,000,000,000
Total:	<b>\$ 2,000,000,000</b>
Amount of General Unsecured Claims disallowed since the Initial Distribution Record Date:	<b>\$ 500,000,000</b>
Aggregate Maximum Amount (sum of the Maximum Amounts of all Disputed General Unsecured Claims, Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims and Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claims):	<b>\$ 7,500,000,000</b>
Total Allowed Amount (sum of amounts all Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims and all Resolved General Unsecured Claims):	<b>\$34,000,000,000</b>
Current Total Amount (C) (Sum of the Total Allowed Amount and Aggregate Maximum Amount):	<b>\$41,500,000,000</b>

<sup>1</sup> This illustration is purely hypothetical, uses hypothetical numbers for the amounts of allowed/disputed claims, and is not representative of the actual dollar amounts of claims in any respect.

Accordingly, pursuant to Section 5.3 of the GUC Trust Agreement, a holder of a Disputed Claim in the Amount of \$2,000,000 that was Allowed in the amount of \$1,000,000 (A) as of the end of the first calendar quarter would receive:

	Corresponding to the Distribution to the Holders of Initial Allowed Claims	Corresponding to the First Quarter Distribution to Holders of Units*	Total
Shares of New GM Common Stock	3,571 shares	43 shares	3,614 shares
New GM \$10.00 Warrants	warrants to acquire 3,247 shares	warrants to acquire 39 shares	warrants to acquire 3,286 shares
New GM \$18.33 Warrants	warrants to acquire 3,247 shares	warrants to acquire 39 shares	warrants to acquire 3,286 shares
Units	1,000 Units		

\* See Exhibit A-3 for a calculation of the first quarter distribution of Excess GUC Distributable Assets to holders of Units.

*As of the end of the second calendar quarter:*

Assumptions:

<b>Total Amount of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims:</b>	
Amount of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims as of the end of the prior calendar quarter:	\$ 2,000,000,000
Amount of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims during the calendar quarter:	\$ 1,000,000,000
Total:	<b>\$ 3,000,000,000</b>
<b>Amount of General Unsecured Claims disallowed as of the end of the calendar quarter:</b>	
Amount of Claims disallowed as of the end of the prior calendar quarter:	\$ 500,000,000
Amount of Claims disallowed during the calendar quarter (L):	\$ 700,000,000
Total	<b>\$ 1,200,000,000</b>
<b>Aggregate Maximum Amount at the time:</b>	
Total Allowed Amount (sum of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims and Resolved Allowed General	
Unsecured Claims) (T)	<b>\$35,000,000,000</b>
<b>Current Total Amount (C):</b>	<b>\$40,800,000,000</b>

Accordingly, pursuant to Section 5.3 of the GUC Trust Agreement, a holder of a Disputed Claim in the Amount of \$2,000,000 that was Allowed in the amount of \$1,000,000 (A) as of the end of the second calendar quarter would receive:

	<u>Corresponding to the Distribution to the Holders of Initial Allowed Claims</u>	<u>Corresponding to the First Quarter Distribution to Holders of Units*</u>	<u>Corresponding to the Second Quarter Distribution to Holders of Units*</u>	<u>Total</u>
Shares of New GM Common Stock	3,571 shares	43 shares	62 shares	3,676 shares
New GM \$10.00 Warrants	warrants to acquire 3,247 shares	warrants to acquire 39 shares	warrants to acquire 56 shares	warrants to acquire 3,342 shares
New GM \$18.33 Warrants	warrants to acquire 3,247 shares	warrants to acquire 39 shares	warrants to acquire 56 shares	warrants to acquire 3,342 shares
Units	1,000 Units			

\* See Exhibit A-3 for a calculation of the first and second quarter distributions of Excess GUC Distributable Assets to holders of Units.

Exhibit A-3

Motors Liquidation Company  
GUC Trust Agreement

Hypothetical Distribution to a Holder of  
a Unit from Excess GUC Trust Distributable Assets<sup>1</sup>

Assumptions:

*As of the Effective Date:*

Number of shares of New GM Common Stock available for distribution on the Effective Date (G <sub>I</sub> ): <sup>2</sup>	150,000,000
Number of New GM \$10.00 Warrants available for distribution on the Effective Date (G <sub>I</sub> ):	136,363,636
Number of New GM \$18.33 Warrants available for distribution on the Effective Date (G <sub>I</sub> ):	136,363,636
Total Allowed Amount as of the Initial Distribution Record Date(sum of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims):	\$ 32,000,000,000
Aggregate Maximum Amount (sum of Maximum amounts of Disputed General Unsecured Claims, Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims, and Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claims):	\$ 10,000,000,000
Current Total Amount (sum of Total Allowed Amount and Aggregate Maximum Amount):	\$ 42,000,000,000
Unit Issuance Ratio:	1 Unit/\$1,000 of Allowed Claim
Number of Units issuable:	42,000,000

<sup>1</sup> This illustration is purely hypothetical, uses hypothetical numbers for the amounts of allowed/disputed claims, and is not representative of the actual dollar amounts of claims in any respect.

<sup>2</sup> If the total claims pool exceeds \$35 billion and the GUC Trust receives Additional Securities, such Additional Securities will be distributed as provided in Sections 5.3 and 5.4 of the Agreement.

First Distribution Date

*As of the end of the first calendar quarter:*

<b>Total Amount of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims:</b>	
Amount of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims as of the Initial Distribution Record Date:	\$ 0
Amount of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims since the Initial Distribution Record Date:	\$ 2,000,000,000
Total	<b>\$ 2,000,000,000</b>
Amount of General Unsecured Claims disallowed since the Initial Distribution Record Date (L):	<b>\$ 500,000,000</b>
Aggregate Maximum Amount (sum of Maximum amounts of Disputed General Unsecured Claims, Unresolved Term Loan Avoidance Action Claims, and Unresolved Other Avoidance Action Claims):	<b>\$ 7,500,000,000</b>
Total Allowed Amount (sum of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims and Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims) (T):	<b>\$34,000,000,000</b>
Current Total Amount (C):	<b>\$41,500,000,000</b>
Number of Units outstanding as of Effective Date	32,000,000
U <sub>O</sub> (total number of Units outstanding, including Units distributed, or to be distributed to holders of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims during the calendar quarter)	34,000,000
H (Protective Holdback and other deductions) <sup>3</sup>	0
$G_{X \text{ shares}} = (G_I - H) * [T/C - T/(C + L)]$	1,462,995
$G_{X \text{ warrants}} = (G_I - H) * [T/C - T/(C + L)]$	1,329,995

<sup>3</sup> Ignoring for these purposes the initial Taxes on Distribution Holdback and Reporting and Transfer Holdback.

Calculations:

*Distributions to Holders of Units*

Shares of New GM Common Stock

*In respect of 34,000,000 Units:*

1,462,995 shares:

*On a 1,000 Unit basis:*

$1,000 \div 34,000,000 \times 1,462,995 = 43$  shares

New GM \$10.00 Warrants

*In respect of 34,000,000 Units:*

warrants to acquire 1,329,995 shares

*On a 1,000 Unit basis:*

$1,000 \div 34,000,000 \times 1,329,995 =$  warrants to  
acquire 39 shares

New GM \$18.33 Warrants

*In respect of 34,000,000 Units:*

warrants to acquire 1,329,995 shares

*On a 1,000 Unit basis:*

$1,000 \div 34,000,000 \times 1,329,995 =$  warrants to  
acquire 39 shares

Second Distribution Date

*As of the End of the second calendar quarter*

<b>Total Amount of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims as of the end of the calendar quarter:</b>	
Amount of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims as of the end of the prior calendar quarter:	\$ 2,000,000,000
Amount of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims during the calendar quarter:	\$ 1,000,000,000
Total	<b>\$ 3,000,000,000</b>
<b>Amount of General Unsecured Claims disallowed as of the end of the calendar quarter:</b>	
Amount of Claims disallowed as of the end of the prior calendar quarter:	\$ 500,000,000
Amount of Claims disallowed during the calendar quarter (L):	\$ 700,000,000
Total	<b>\$ 1,200,000,000</b>
<b>Aggregate Maximum Amount at the time:</b>	
Total Allowed Amount (sum of Initial Allowed General Unsecured Claims and Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims) (T)	<b>\$ 5,800,000,000</b>
<b>Current Total Amount (C):</b>	<b>\$ 40,800,000,000</b>
Total number of Units outstanding at the end of the prior quarter	34,000,000
U <sub>O</sub> (total number of Units outstanding, including Units distributed, or to be distributed to holders of Resolved Allowed General Unsecured Claims during the calendar quarter)	35,000,000
H (Protective Holdback and other deductions) <sup>4</sup>	0
$G_{X \text{ shares}} = (G_I - H) * [T/C - T/(C + L)]$	2,170,446
$G_{X \text{ warrants}} = (G_I - H) * [T/C - T/(C + L)]$	1,973,133

<sup>4</sup> Ignoring for these purposes the initial Taxes on Distribution Holdback and Reporting and Transfer Holdback.

*Distributions to Holders of Units*

Shares of New GM Common Stock	<i>In respect of 35,000,000 Units:</i> 2,170,446 shares <i>On a 1,000 Unit basis:</i> $1,000 \div 35,000,000 \times 2,170,446 = 62$ shares
New GM \$10.00 Warrants	<i>In respect of 35,000,000 Units:</i> warrants to acquire 1,973,133 shares <i>On a 1,000 Unit basis:</i> $1,000 \div 35,000,000 \times 1,973,133 =$ warrants to acquire 56 shares
New GM \$18.33 Warrants	<i>In respect of 35,000,000 Units:</i> warrants to acquire 1,973,133 shares <i>On a 1,000 Unit basis:</i> $1,000 \div 35,000,000 \times 1,973,133 =$ warrants to acquire 56 shares

Exhibit B

WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY  
as Trust Administrator and Trustee for the  
MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY GUC TRUST

March , 2011

To the Holders of Allowed Class 3 General Unsecured Claims of Motors Liquidation Company (f/k/a General Motors Corporation):

Wilmington Trust Company has been selected as the Trust Administrator and Trustee for the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust that will make distributions to holders of Allowed Class 3 General Unsecured Claims under the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Motors Liquidation Company *et al.* (f/k/a General Motors Corporation).<sup>1</sup> In that capacity, Wilmington Trust Company will be making distributions to these holders (subject to the following paragraph), which distributions will consist of common stock of General Motors Company, warrants to purchase General Motors Company common stock, and trust units representing the contingent right to receive additional General Motors Company common stock and warrants.

**The Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Motors Liquidation Company *et al.* (f/k/a General Motors Corporation) has not yet become effective. As a prerequisite to your receipt of the stock, warrants and units described in this letter, the Plan must become effective and other conditions described in the order confirming the Plan must be fully satisfied.<sup>2</sup> In order to receive your stock, warrants and units on or about the first distribution date, you must provide the information requested in this letter so that it is actually received by the Trust Administrator by 5:00 p.m. (Eastern) on April 15, 2011. If you do not provide the information requested in this letter so that it is actually received by 5:00 p.m. (Eastern) on April 15, 2011, or if the Trust Administrator determines, in its sole discretion, that the information you have sent is incomplete or illegible, you will not receive your stock, warrants and units until, at the earliest, the next distribution date (which may not occur until July 2011).**

Listed on the accompanying Schedule A is your name as it appears on the records of the Trust, the identification number that has been assigned to you and the amount of your Allowed Class 3 General Unsecured Claim. In order to receive the General Motors Company common stock and warrants and the trust units attributable to your Allowed Class 3 General Unsecured Claim, please review Schedule A and then continue with the steps below.

<sup>1</sup> On March 29, 2011, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York entered an order confirming the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan dated March 18, 2011, of Motors Liquidation Company *et al.* (f/k/a General Motors Corporation).

<sup>2</sup> If the Plan does not become effective and/or the other conditions described in the order confirming the Plan are not satisfied, you may not be entitled to receive all or a portion of the stock, warrants and units described in this letter.

### **Step 1**

**If claimant is a U.S. person**, you must provide the Trust Administrator with your social security number or other taxpayer identification number. Accordingly, please fill out the attached Form W-9 Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification.

**If claimant is not a U.S. person**, instead please fill out the attached Form W-8BEN Certificate of Foreign Status of Beneficial Owner for United States Tax Withholding (or other applicable Form W-8).

### **Step 2**

***You must designate a broker, bank or other financial institution with which you maintain a securities account to receive your General Motors Company common stock and warrants and your trust units on your behalf. You will not receive any distribution from the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust unless and until you designate a broker in accordance with the instructions below.***

***If you DO have a securities account with a broker, bank or other financial institution.*** If you currently have a securities account with a broker, bank or other financial institution, you must provide the name and contact information of that broker, bank or other financial institution to the Trust Administrator on the attached Schedule A.

***If you DO NOT have a securities account with a broker, bank or other financial institution.*** If you do not currently have a securities account with a broker, bank or other financial institution, you ***must*** open such an account before you can receive your General Motors Company common stock and warrants and your trust units. We have listed below certain brokerage firms that are prepared to assist you in opening a securities account. You are not limited to these firms, and may select any broker, bank or other financial institution authorized to maintain a securities account on your behalf. Once you have opened a securities account, you must provide the name and contact information of that broker, bank or other financial institution to the Trust Administrator on the attached Schedule A.

### **Step 3**

Send (i) the fully completed Form W-9 or Form W-8BEN (or other applicable Form W-8) and (ii) the fully completed Schedule A to the Trust Administrator either via facsimile to (602) 296-1935 or via email to [mlguctrust@wilmingtontrust.com](mailto:mlguctrust@wilmingtontrust.com). If the Trust Administrator determines, in its sole discretion, that the information you have sent is incomplete or illegible, your submission may be rejected by the Trust Administrator, and you may not receive

your stock, warrants and units until, at the earliest, the next distribution date (which may not occur until July 2011). The information you provide, including your social security or taxpayer identification number, will be held on a confidential basis. The Trust Administrator will then provide further instructions to you and/or your broker, bank or other financial institution.

If you are entitled to receive a distribution of stock, warrants and units but the Trust Administrator is unable to transfer such stock, warrants and units to a securities account of yours, the Trust Administrator will under certain circumstances distribute these assets to you by transferring them to an account where they will be held on your behalf. Once you have completed the actions described in this letter, and all other required conditions for transferring the stock, warrants and units to your securities account have been satisfied, the Trust Administrator will transfer the securities from that account to your securities account.

If you do not take the actions required by this letter and any further instructions provided by the Trust Administrator, you could forfeit your interests in the stock, warrants and units to which you would otherwise be entitled.

Receipt of the stock, warrants and units may have tax consequence for you, and you are encouraged to consult with your tax advisor.

If you have any questions about your distribution, or for more information, you may contact the Trust Administrator by calling the following number: (866) 521-0079. You may also write to the Trust Administrator at:

Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust  
C/O Wilmington Trust Company, as Trust Administrator  
Wilmington Trust Company  
Rodney Square North  
1110 North Market Street  
Wilmington, Delaware, 19890-1615

Sincerely,

WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, as Trust Administrator and Trustee of the Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust

For your convenience, we provide below contact information for brokerage firms that have indicated their willingness to assist you in opening a securities account. In addition, there may be numerous other brokers, banks and other financial institutions prepared to act in this capacity. The fact that a brokerage firm is listed below is in no way an endorsement or recommendation of that firm by the Trust Administrator. Before choosing a broker, bank or other financial institution to maintain a securities account on your behalf, you should consider, among other things, any fees that the institution may charge for its services. You may also wish to consult with a financial advisor, attorney or other professional before opening a securities account.

- **M&T Securities, Inc.**  
**(877) 405-1791**

- **Morgan Stanley Smith Barney**  
**(800) 780-0718**

**SCHEDULE A**

CLAIM NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_ [PRE POPULATED]

CLAIMANT NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ [PRE POPULATED]

ALLOWED CLASS 3 GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIM: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ [PRE POPULATED]

**BROKER, BANK OR FINANCIAL INSTITUTION INFORMATION**

COMPANY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT PHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT EMAIL: \_\_\_\_\_

This form must be completed and returned to the Trust Administrator with a completed Form W-9 or Form W-8BEN (or other applicable Form W-8) via facsimile to **(610) 296-1935** or via email to [mlcgustrust@wilmingtontrust.com](mailto:mlcgustrust@wilmingtontrust.com).

Exhibit C

Accounts not in the name of the GUC Trust:

External Distribution Account

Securities Accounts in the name of the GUC Trust:

GUC Trust Securities Assets Sub Account

Undistributable Claims Distribution Sub Account

Returned Distributions Claim Sub Account

Cash Accounts in the name of the GUC Trust:

GUC Trust Distributable Cash Sub Account

Wind-Down Budget Cash Sub Account

Trust Professional Holdback Sub Account

Indenture Trustee/Fiscal and Paying Agent Reserve Sub Account

Reporting and Transfer Holdback Sub Account

Additional Holdback Sub Account

Protective Holdback Sub Account

Taxes on Distribution Holdback Sub Account

Liquidation of Governmental Unit Claims Sub Account

Exhibit D

Cash Accounts in the name of the GUC Trust:

Residual Wind-Down Assets Sub Account

D-1

Exhibit E

**FORM OF**  
**CERTIFICATE OF TRUST**  
**OF**  
**MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY GUC TRUST**

THIS Certificate of Trust of Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust (the "Trust") is being duly executed and filed on behalf of the Trust by the undersigned, as trustee, to form a statutory trust under the Delaware Statutory Trust Act (12 Del. C. § 3801 et seq.) (the "Act").

1. Name. The name of the statutory trust formed by this Certificate of Trust is Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust.

2. Delaware Trustee. The name and business address of the trustee of the Trust with a principal place of business in the State of Delaware are Wilmington Trust Company, 1100 North Market Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19890, Attn: Corporate Trust Administration.

3. Effective Date. This Certificate of Trust shall be effective upon filing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed this Certificate of Trust in accordance with Section 3811(a)(1) of the Act.

WILMINGTON TRUST COMPANY, not in its individual capacity but solely as Trust administrator and trustee

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name:  
Title:

**Certification Pursuant to  
Section 302 of the Sarbanes Oxley Act of 2002**

I, David A. Vanaskey, in my capacity as Vice President of Wilmington Trust Company, in its capacity as trust administrator and trustee of Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust (the "Trust"), certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of the Trust;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the net assets and changes in net assets under the liquidation basis of accounting of the Trust as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. I am responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the Trust and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under my supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the Trust, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to me by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. *[Paragraph omitted pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13d-14(a)]*;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the Trust's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report my conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the Trust's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Trust's most recent fiscal quarter (the Trust's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Trust's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. I have disclosed, based on my most recent evaluation, to the Trust's auditors:
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the Trust's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the Trust's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 21, 2013

By: /s/ David A. Vanaskey  
Name: David A. Vanaskey  
Title: Vice President of Wilmington Trust Company

**Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350,  
as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002**

In connection with this annual report on Form 10-K (the "Report") of Motors Liquidation Company GUC Trust (the "Trust"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, David A. Vanaskey, as Vice President of Wilmington Trust Company, in its capacity as trust administrator and trustee of the Trust, does hereby certify as of the date indicated below, pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. § 1350), that to his knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as modified by the; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Trust.

Date: May 21, 2013

By: /s/ David A. Vanaskey  
Name: David A. Vanaskey  
Title: Vice President of Wilmington Trust  
Company